AUCTION

171

18-19 NOVEMBER 2026

The Traveller Collection – V

Central, Eastern and Northern European Coins

Part 2

NAC

Numismatica Ars Classica NAC AG

AUCTION

171

18-19 NOVEMBER 2026

Hotel Baur au Lac
Talstrasse 1, 8001 Zurich
Tel. + 41 44 220 50 20

The Traveller Collection -V

Central, Eastern and Northern European Coins

Part 2

The Habsburg Empire, Germany, Belgium, Netherlands, Scandinavia, Switzerland, Liechtenstein, Poland, Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Transylvania, Romania, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Albania, Greece

NAC
Numismatica Ars Classica NAC AG

NAC

Numismatica Ars Classica NAC AG

NUMISMATICA ARS CLASSICA NAC AG

www.arsclassicacoins.com

Schipfe 2
8001 Zurich
Switzerland

Phone +41 44 261 1703
zurich@arsclassicacoins.com

Suite 1, Claridge House
32 Davies Street
London, W1K 4ND
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 207 839 7270
info@arsclassicacoins.com

NAC USA LLC *

www.arsclassicausa.com

8 South Michigan Avenue
Suite 3600
Chicago, Il 60603
USA

Tel. +1 312 883 8541
usa@arsclassicacoins.com

* NAC USA LLC is a separate legal entity from Numismatica Ars Classica NAC AG and operates independently in the United States

Auktionsbedingungen

Durch die Teilnahme an der Auktion werden die folgenden Bedingungen anerkannt:

1. Die Versteigerung erfolgt in Schweizer Franken. Der Zuschlag erfolgt nach dreimaligem Aufruf an den Höchstbietenden, dessen Gebot vom Auktionator (für elektronische (online) Auktionen: virtueller Auktionator) anerkannt wurde, und verpflichtet zur Annahme. Der Ausruf erfolgt in der Regel bei 80% des Schätzpreises, sofern nicht höhere Angebote vorliegen. Schriftliche Gebote haben Vorrang gegenüber telefonischen oder elektronischen Geboten. Jeder Ersteigerer verpflichtet sich persönlich für die durch ihn getätigten Käufe. Er kann nicht nachträglich geltend machen, für Rechnung Dritter gehandelt zu haben.
2. Telefonische oder schriftliche Bietaufträge (auch per E-Mail oder Fax) von nichtanwesenden Interessenten werden bis 24 Stunden vor Auktionsbeginn entgegengenommen. Elektronische Angebote über die Onlineplattform werden bis zum Zeitpunkt des Beginns der elektronischen Auktion angenommen. Sie sind unwiderruflich und verbindlich. Telefonische Bieter sind damit einverstanden, dass das Gespräch aufgezeichnet werden kann. Das Auktionshaus übernimmt keinerlei Haftung für schriftliche, elektronische und telefonische Bietaufträge.
3. Bieter werden gebeten, sich vor der Auktion zu legitimieren und anschliessend registrieren zu lassen. Das Auktionshaus kann eine Bankreferenz und/oder Sicherheiten verlangen. Es steht im Ermessen des Auktionshauses, eine Person nicht an der Auktion teilnehmen zu lassen.
4. Es steht dem Versteigerer nach seinem Ermessen frei, ein Gebot heraufzusetzen oder ohne Angabe von Gründen abzulehnen. Der Versteigerer behält sich ferner das Recht vor, Lose zu vereinigen, zu trennen, ausserhalb der Reihenfolge anzubieten oder wegzulassen bzw. von der Auktion zurückzuziehen.
5. Auf dem Zuschlagspreis ist ein Aufgeld (Provision) von 22,5% zu entrichten. Die schweizerische Mehrwertsteuer von 8,1% wird auf den Endpreis (Zuschlagspreis plus alle weiteren vom Auktionshaus dem Käufer in Rechnung gestellte Beträge) erhoben. **Goldmünzen (AV) sind von der MwSt. befreit.**

   Bei Ausfuhr des ersteigerten Objekts ins Ausland wird dem Käufer die MwSt. zurückerstattet, wenn er eine rechtsgültige Ausfuhrdeklaration des schweizerischen Zolls beibringt.
6. Der Gesamtpreis wird mit erfolgtem Zuschlag zur Zahlung fällig und ist vor der Aushändigung des Objekts zu bezahlen, ausser es sei vor der Auktion eine andere schriftliche Abmachung getroffen worden. Für verspätete Zahlungen wird ein Verzugszins von 1% pro Monat in Rechnung gestellt. Das Eigentum geht erst mit der vollständigen Bezahlung auf den Käufer über. In der Regel liefert NAC das ersteigerte Objekt nicht vor der Bezahlung an den Käufer aus. Eine allfällige frühere Auslieferung bewirkt ausdrücklich keinen Eigentumsübergang und ändert nichts an der Zahlungsverpflichtung des Käufers.
   Hat der Käufer nicht sofort und auch nicht innert fünf Tagen ab Erhalt einer eingeschriebenen schriftlichen Mahnung bezahlt, so ist NAC ohne weiteres und ohne weitere Anzeige berechtigt, vom Verkauf zurückzutreten.
7. Versand und Versicherung erfolgen auf Kosten und Risiko des Käufers (Ersteigerers). Im Ausland verrechnete Gebühren und Steuern gehen zulasten des Käufers (Ersteigerers). Diesem obliegt es, sich über ausländische Zoll- und Devisenvorschriften zu informieren. Das Auktionshaus übernimmt keine Haftung für allfällige Zuwiderhandlungen gegen solche Vorschriften.
8. Der Käufer verpflichtet sich, die erworbenen Waren nicht in Länder oder Gebiete zu exportieren, die wirtschaftlichen Sanktionen, Embargos oder anderen Handelsbeschränkungen unterliegen, die von der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft verhängt wurden. Darüber hinaus verpflichtet sich der Käufer, die erworbenen Waren nicht an Personen oder Einrichtungen zu übertragen oder ihnen zur Verfügung zu stellen, die von Sanktionen der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft betroffen sind, und alle aktuellen Schweizer Vorschriften bezüglich Export und Sanktionen einzuhalten.
9. Alle Angaben im Katalog wurden nach bestem Wissen und Gewissen zusammengestellt.
10. Die zur Versteigerung gelangenden Objekte werden für Rechnung Dritter versteigert oder sind Eigentum des Auktionshauses. Der Käufer (Ersteigerer) hat keinen Anspruch auf Bekanntgabe des Einlieferers und ist damit einverstanden, dass das Auktionshaus auch von diesem eine Provision erhält.
11. NAC behält sich das Recht vor, eigens erstellte Fotografien oder Abbildungen der Objekte in seinen Publikationen und/oder auf seiner Website zu veröffentlichen und damit zu werben.
12. Die vorstehenden Bedingungen sind Bestandteil eines jeden einzelnen an der Auktion geschlossenen Kaufvertrags. Änderungen sind nur schriftlich gültig. Sofern Teile dieser Auktionsbedingungen der geltenden Rechtslage nicht mehr oder nicht vollständig entsprechen sollten, bleiben die übrigen Teile in ihrem Inhalt und ihrer Gültigkeit unberührt. Massgebend ist die deutsche Fassung dieser Auktionsbedingungen.
13. Die Auktion findet unter Mitwirkung des Stadtammannamtes Zürich 1 statt. Jede Haftung der mitwirkenden Behörde, des Stadtammanns, der Gemeinde oder des Staates für Handlungen des Auktionators entfällt. Das Vertragsverhältnis zwischen den Parteien untersteht in allen Teilen dem schweizerischen Recht. Erfüllungsort ist der Sitz des Auktionshauses in 8001 Zürich, und ausschliesslicher Gerichtsstand ist Zürich.

Conditions of Sale

The following terms and conditions are accepted by all persons participating in the auction:

1. Auction bidding is conducted in Swiss Francs. The highest bidder who has been acknowledged by the auctioneer when the hammer falls after the third call, has legally bought the lot (for e-auctions there will be a virtual auctioneer). Bidding usually begins at 80% of the estimate, provided no higher offers have been submitted. Written bids have priority over telephone and electronic bids. The successful bidder has committed himself personally to the purchases made. He cannot claim to have acted on behalf of a third party.
2. Absentee bidders can send bids electronically until the start of the sale. Bidders wishing to send a written bid by email, fax or participate by telephone must send their bids no later than 24 hours before the start of the auction. All bids are final and binding. Telephone bidders must agree that calls may be recorded. The auction house does not take responsibility for bidding mandates made by telephone, electronically or in writing.
3. Bidders must show proof of identification before the auction, and subsequently register. The Auction House may require a bank reference and/or guarantee. The Auction House reserves the right to deny a person from participating in the auction.
4. The auctioneer may raise or reject a bid without giving a reason. Furthermore, they have the right to combine, separate, and offer catalogue lots in a different order, as well as omit or withdraw them from the auction.
5. A commission of 22.5% will be levied on the hammer price. The Swiss value added tax (VAT) of 8.1% is payable on the final price (hammer price, plus buyer's commission and any other amounts chargeable by the Auction House to the buyer). **Gold coins (AV) are exempt from VAT.**

   If the purchases are exported, then the VAT will be refunded on production of a legally valid original export declaration issued by Swiss Customs.
6. Payment in Swiss Francs is due immediately upon adjudication of the lot and has to be paid with the release of the object to the Buyer, unless otherwise agreed in writing before the sale. Late payments will be subject to a monthly default interest of 1%. The ownership of a lot will not pass to the Buyer until NAC has received full payment on their account. NAC will generally not release a lot to a Buyer before payment. Earlier release of the lot does explicitly not affect its title nor the Buyer's obligation to pay.

   If the Buyer has failed to make immediate payment or within 5 days after receipt of a registered, written reminder, NAC may in its sole discretion cancel the sale of the lot.
7. Shipping and insurance are at the buyer's (successful bidder's) cost and risk. Any fees and charges payable abroad are borne by the buyer (successful bidder) who is responsible for acquiring the necessary information on any applicable customs and foreign exchange regulations. The Auction House accepts no liability for any contraventions of such regulations.
8. The Buyer undertakes not to export the purchased goods to countries or territories subject to economic sanctions, embargoes, or other trade restrictions imposed by the Swiss Confederation. Furthermore, the Buyer undertakes not to transfer or make available the purchased goods to individuals or entities that are subject to sanctions imposed by the Swiss Confederation, and to comply with all current Swiss regulations regarding export and sanctions.
9. All identifications and descriptions of the items sold in this catalogue are statements of opinion and were made in good faith.
10. The objects which come under the hammer are auctioned on behalf of a third party or are property of the Auction House. The buyer (successful bidder) has no entitlement to have the identity of the consignor disclosed to them and acknowledges that the Auction House might receive a commission from the consignor for the sale.
11. NAC reserves the right to use photographs and other representations of objects sold at auction, for promotional purposes, in its own publications and on its website.
12. The above conditions are a component of each individual contract of sale concluded at the auction. Alterations must be made in writing in order to be valid. If any parts of these Terms and Conditions should be no longer or not fully be in conformity with the valid legal situation, this shall not affect the content and validity of the remaining parts. The above-mentioned conditions are written in German, French, Italian and English; the only valid text is the German one.
13. The auction takes place under the supervision of officials of the city of Zurich (Stadtammannamt Zurich 1). Any liability of the cooperating authority, the municipality or the state for acts of the auctioneer is waived. The contractual relationship between parties is subject in all facets to Swiss law. Place of performance is the registered office of the Auction House in 8001 Zurich, and the exclusive court of jurisdiction is Zurich.

Conditions de la vente aux enchères

Du fait de la participation à la vente aux enchères, les conditions suivantes sont réputées être acceptées :

1. Les enchères sont effectuées en Francs Suisses. L'adjudication est réalisée après trois appels consécutifs du plus offrant dont l'offre a été acceptée par le commissaire-priseur et qui constitue une obligation (pour les ventes aux enchères électroniques il y aura le commissaire-priseur virtuel). La mise à prix est effectuée en règle générale à 80 %, dans la mesure où il n'y a pas d'offres disponibles et plus élevées. Les offres formulées par écrit sont prioritaires sur les offres téléphoniques ou électroniques. Chaque enchérisseur s'engage personnellement en ce qui concerne les acquisitions réalisées par ses soins. Il ne peut pas faire valoir le fait d'avoir agi pour le compte d'une tierce personne.
2. Les demandes d'enchères par téléphone ou par écrit (également par moyen électronique) pour les personnes intéressées et non présentes (ou plutôt en ligne pour les ventes aux enchères électroniques) doivent être réceptionnées jusqu'à 24 heures avant le début de la vente aux enchères. Toutes les offres sont finales et contraignantes. Les enchérisseurs par téléphone acceptent que la communication téléphonique puisse être enregistrée. La salle des ventes n'assume aucune responsabilité quant aux enchères effectuées par téléphone, électronique ou par écrit.
3. Les enchérisseurs sont priés de se légitimer avant la vente aux enchères et de se faire enregistrer à l'issue de la vente. La salle des ventes peut exiger une référence bancaire et/ou une garantie. La salle des ventes a le droit de ne pas laisser une personne participer à la vente aux enchères.
4. L'enchérisseur peut, à sa guise, surenchérir une offre ou bien la décliner sans indication de motifs. L'enchérisseur se réserve en outre le droit d'associer des lots, de les séparer, de faire des offres en dehors de l'ordre prévu ou de les laisser de côté, voire de se retirer de la vente aux enchères.
5. Une commission de 22,5% est perçue sur le prix d'adjudication. La taxe à la valeur ajoutée suisse d'un montant de 8,1 % sera perçue sur le prix définitif (prix d'adjudication plus supplément et sur tous les autres montants facturés à l'acquéreur par la salle des ventes). **Les pièces de monnaie en or (AV) sont dispensées de la TVA.**

   En cas d'exportation de l'objet adjugé vers l'étranger, l'acquéreur se voit restituer la TVA lorsqu'il est en mesure de présenter une déclaration d'exportation réglementaire, en bonne et due forme, des autorités douanières suisses.
6. Le prix total en francs suisses est exigible immédiatement après adjudication et doit être acquitté avant la remise de l'objet adjugé sauf si un autre accord écrit a été conclu avant la vente aux enchères. Pour les paiements effectués ultérieurement un intérêt moratoire de 1% par mois sera facturé. La transmission de la propriété à l'acquéreur a lieu seulement à paiement intégral. En général, NAC ne remets pas l'objet adjugé à l'acquéreur avant paiement. Une éventuelle livraison antérieure n'entraîne expressément aucun transfert de propriété et ne modifie en rien l'obligation de paiement de l'acheteur.
En cas que l'acquéreur n'a pas payé simultanément et non plus entre les cinq jours après réception d'un avertissement sous pli recommandé, NAC est en droit de se départir du contrat sans autre formalité et sans avis ultérieur.
7. Les frais d'envoi et d'assurance sont à charge et au risque de l'acquéreur (enchérisseur). Les taxes ou les impôts facturés à l'étranger sont à la charge de l'acquéreur (enchérisseur). Il lui incombe de s'informer au sujet des directives étrangères en matière de douane et de devises. La salle des ventes décline toute responsabilité pour les éventuelles infractions à l'encontre de ces directives.
8. L'Acheteur s'engage à ne pas exporter les biens achetés vers des pays ou territoires soumis à des sanctions économiques, des embargos ou d'autres restrictions commerciales imposées par la Confédération suisse. En outre, l'Acheteur s'engage à ne pas transférer ou mettre à disposition les biens achetés à des individus ou entités faisant l'objet de sanctions imposées par la Confédération suisse, et à respecter toutes les réglementations suisses en vigueur en matière d'exportation et de sanctions.
9. Toutes les indications mentionnées dans le catalogue sont rassemblées en toute conscience et en toute bonne foi.
10. Les objets mis aux enchères le sont pour le compte de tierces personnes ou bien sont la propriété de la salle des ventes. L'acquéreur (enchérisseur) n'a aucun droit d'obtenir communication du nom de la personne qui met en vente et se déclare en accord avec le fait que la salle des ventes perçoive une provision de cette dernière.
11. NAC se réserve le droit d'utiliser les photographes et d'autres représentations des objets vendus lors de ses ventes aux enchères à des fins promotionnelles, dans ses propres publications et sur son site Internet
12. Les présentes conditions font partie intégrante de tout contrat de vente conclu dans le cadre de la vente aux enchères. Les modifications ne sont valables que par écrit. Le fait que des parties des présentes conditions de vente aux enchères venaient à ne plus correspondre, ou du moins plus intégralement, à la situation juridique en vigueur, n'affecte en rien les autres parties, ni dans leur contenu, ni dans leur validité. La version en langue allemande constitue la référence des présentes conditions de vente aux enchères.
13. La vente se déroule sous la supervision des fonctionnaires de la ville de Zurich (Stadtammannamt Zurich 1). L'autorité coopérante, la municipalité et l'État sont exonérés de toute responsabilité pour les actes du commissaire-priseur. La relation contractuelle entre les parties en cause est soumise, dans toutes ses composantes, au droit Suisse. La compétence juridique est fixée au siège de la salle des ventes à 8001 Zurich, et le for juridique exclusif est Zurich.

Condizioni di vendita

La partecipazione all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

1. La valuta in cui viene condotta l'asta è il Franco Svizzero. L'aggiudicazione al miglior offerente, individuato dal banditore, avviene dopo la terza chiamata e comporta per l'aggiudicatario l'acquisto con tutti i relativi obblighi di legge. Le offerte partono generalmente dall' 80% del prezzo di stima a meno che una o più offerte d'importo maggiore siano state presentate. Le offerte scritte hanno la precedenza sulle offerte telefoniche o elettroniche. Il partecipante all'asta è personalmente responsabile per l'acquisto effettuato e non può pretendere di avere agito per conto di terzi.
2. I partecipanti all'asta non presenti in sala possono presentare offerte telefonicamente, in forma scritta, o per via elettronica fino a 24 ore prima dell'inizio dell'asta. Ogni offerta è finale e vincolante. Coloro che trasmettono la propria offerta telefonicamente, prestano il proprio consenso all'eventuale registrazione della telefonata. La casa d'asta non si assume alcun tipo di responsabilità per le offerte trasmesse in forma scritta, elettronica o telefonica.
3. Per concorrere all'asta, i partecipanti dovranno esibire un documento d'identità e registrarsi. La casa d'asta si riserva il diritto di richiedere referenze bancarie o un deposito cauzionale per permettere la partecipazione all'asta. La casa d'asta si riserva inoltre il diritto di rifiutare la partecipazione all'asta di un soggetto.
4. Il banditore d'asta ha la facoltà di aumentare o rifiutare un'offerta secondo la propria discrezionalità e senza necessità di fornire una motivazione. Il banditore si riserva inoltre il diritto di unire, separare, cambiare la sequenza prevista o di eliminare e/o ritirare dall'asta determinati lotti.
5. Al prezzo d'aggiudicazione va aggiunta una commissione del 22,5%. L'imposta svizzera sul valore aggiunto, pari attualmente al 8,1%, viene applicata sul prezzo finale (prezzo d'aggiudicazione più commissione ed ogni altro importo imputabile al compratore dalla casa d'aste). **Le monete in oro (AV) sono esonerate dal pagamento dell'IVA.**

   In caso d'esportazione dell'oggetto acquistato all'asta verso un paese estero, il compratore ha diritto al rimborso dell'IVA a seguito di consegna di una valida dichiarazione d'esportazione dell'ufficio doganale della Confederazione Elvetica.
6. Il pagamento del prezzo totale è dovuto al momento dell'accettazione dell'offerta e deve essere effettuato prima della consegna dell'oggetto, se non diversamente concordato per iscritto prima dell'asta. I pagamenti in ritardo saranno soggetti a un interesse dell'1% al mese. La proprietà non passerà all'acquirente fino al completo pagamento. Di norma, la NAC non consegnerà l'oggetto d'asta all'acquirente prima del pagamento. Una consegna anticipata non comporta espressamente un trasferimento di proprietà e non modifica l'obbligo di pagamento dell'acquirente. Se il compratore non dovesse effettuare il pagamento subito o entro 5 giorni dalla ricezione di una raccomandata scritta da NAC come avviso di mancato pagamento, la NAC si riserverà la facoltà di cancellare la vendita di tale lotto.
7. I costi ed il rischio della spedizione sono a carico dell'acquirente. Qualunque imposta e contributo legalmente dovuto nel paese d'esportazione è a carico dell'acquirente (compratore in sede d'asta) il quale è responsabile della conoscenza di norme vigenti in materia doganale e di valuta. La casa d'asta non si assume alcuna responsabilità nell'eventuale violazione di tali prescrizioni.
8. L'Acquirente si impegna a non esportare i beni acquistati verso Paesi o territori soggetti a sanzioni economiche, embarghi o altre restrizioni commerciali imposte dalla Confederazione Svizzera. Inoltre, l'Acquirente si impegna a non trasferire o mettere a disposizione i beni acquistati a individui o entità che sono oggetto di sanzioni imposte dalla Confederazione Svizzera, e a rispettare tutte le normative vigenti in Svizzera in materia di esportazione e sanzioni.
9. Le indicazioni e descrizioni contenute nel catalogo sono opinioni soggettive ed espresse in buona fede.
10. Gli oggetti offerti vengono messi all'asta per conto di terzi o sono di proprietà della casa d'asta. L'acquirente (compratore in sede d'asta) non ha il diritto di conoscere l'identità del consegnatario dell'oggetto e prende atto che alla casa d'asta potrebbe venir corrisposta dal consegnatario una commissione per la vendita.
11. NAC si riserva il diritto di usare fotografie e altre ripresentazioni di oggetti venduti durante l'asta, nelle proprie pubblicazioni e sul proprio sito internet per motivi promozionali.
12. Le condizioni sopra menzionate costituiscono parte integrante di ciascun contratto individuale di vendita concluso nell'asta. Eventuali modifiche saranno ritenute valide solo se fatte in forma scritta. Nel caso in cui una parte delle presenti Condizioni di Vendita non dovesse essere più totalmente conforme alle vigenti disposizioni di legge, ciò non avrà effetto sulla validità delle parti restanti. L'unica versione di testo delle Condizioni di Vendita che ha valore legale è quella in lingua tedesca.
13. L'asta si svolge sotto la supervisione dei funzionari della città di Zurigo (Stadtammannamt Zurich 1). L'autorità cooperante, il comune e lo stato sono esonerati da qualsiasi responsabilità circa le azioni del banditore. Il rapporto contrattuale fra le parti è regolato in tutti i suoi aspetti dal diritto della Confederazione Elvetica. Il luogo d'adempimento è la sede della casa d'aste a Zurigo (8001). Il foro competente è esclusivamente quello di Zurigo.

TIME TABLE
ZEITTAFEL
ORDRE DE VENTE
ORDINE DI VENDITA

Wednesday 18 November 2026
17:00 - 20:00
Lots 1001 - 1298

Thursday 19 November 2026
14:00 - 17:00
Lots 1299 - 1580

EXHIBITIONS
AUSSTELLUNG
EXPOSITION
ESPOSIZIONI

London – At our premises
32 Davies Street, W1K 4ND London

15 October 2026 – 02 November 2026
Monday to Friday 9:30 – 17:30

Zurich – At our premises
Schipfe 2, 8001 Zurich

14 November 2026 – 17 November 2026
Monday to Friday 9:30 – 17:30
Saturday & Sunday by appointment only

Zurich – At the Hotel Baur au Lac
Talstrasse 1, 8001 Zurich

18 November 2026
10:00 - 18:00

Please visit our auction online at www.arsclassicacoins.com

Gradi di conservazione	Grades of preservation	Erhaltungsgrad	Degrés de conservation	Grados de Conservación
Fdc Fior di conio	Fdc Uncirculated	Stempelglanz	Fleur de coin (FDC)	FDC
Spl Splendido	Extremely fine	Vorzüglich	Superbe	EBC
BB Bellissimo	Very fine	Sehr schön	Très beau	MBC
MB Molto bello	Fine	Schön	Beau	BC

Several advantages are available for our US based clients through NAC USA, LLC – our partnership with Shanna Schmidt Numismatics Inc. based in Chicago.

- Upon request, our American clients will be able to have their purchases shipped from Chicago. NAC USA LLC will import the coins into the US and will take care of all customs formalities.

- We also offer the possibility to pay directly to our US bank account in US dollars at a fixed exchange rate agreed after the sale.

- If you would like to take advantage of this new service after the auction, please contact us at zurich@arsclassicacoins.com and we will make the necessary arrangements.

- US customers wishing to consign coins to either NAC or Naville can contact our Chicago office directly via email at usa@arsclassicacoins.com or via phone at +1 312 883 8541.

Information for all our Italian clients:

As of 1 July 2025, imports into Italy of works of art, antiques and collectors' items – including coins – are subject to a reduced VAT rate of 5%.

Foreword

Working on the second volume of the Traveller Collection's Central European gold coins and medals has been a genuine pleasure; when else does one have the opportunity to describe such a vast array of rarities, including a number of unique pieces? The sheer volume of rarities makes it impossible to highlight individual items here.

Many of the coins assembled by the collector between 1931 and 1939 originate from the most famous collections of the early 20th century; mention need only be made here of Philipp le Renotière von Ferrari and Waldo Newcomer. We have, of course, already written about the history and provenance of the collection in the foreword to the first part (NAC sale 162, pp. 10–11). The condition of the coins is, however, also outstanding. Of the graded coins (those minted from 1750 onwards), more than a third are in a condition that surpasses all previously graded examples of this type ('Top Pops').

Let me offer a few words of thanks. I would like to express my sincere gratitude to Dr David Wigg-Wolf for his critical review of the manuscript, and to my former employer, Christoph Raab, for granting me access to the excellent library and card index of Dr Busso Peus Nachf. in Frankfurt am Main. The library of the Coin Cabinet at the State Museums in Berlin, my former place of work, was also of great assistance to me. Fellow researchers have willingly provided me with information on individual coins (this is noted in the notes for the relevant items).

The work on this catalogue was teamwork of the very best kind: First and foremost, I would like to thank Arturo and Giuliano Russo for the trust they have placed in me, and David Guest for his wide-ranging advice, particularly regarding the assessment of the coins' condition, which we carried out with great care using the dual-review principle. Izzy Nendick, Kira Eisenach, Claire Hallgarth and Annabel Schooling in London, as well as Yvonne Veltman in Zurich, also played a significant part in the success of this catalogue. I was always able to rely on their prompt assistance. The dedication of the NAC team is truly exceptional.
I am certain that the successful bidders for the coins from the Traveller Collection will derive no less pleasure from these extraordinary pieces than I have.

Christian Stoess

The Habsburg Empire

Albrecht II, 1330-1358 Duke of Austria

1001

1001

1001 Goldgulden (Floren) undated (1350/1358), Judenburg mint, AV 21 mm, 3.50 g.
DVX ALB-ERTVS Large Lily. Rev. S IOHA-NNES B John the Baptist standing with cross sceptre, Austrian Bindenschild at the end of the legend. F. 1; CNA I E 1.
Light crease, otherwise very fine 750

Ex Glendining, London sale 1.7.1936, 197.

Maximilian I, 1486-1519 King of the Romans, from 1508 Emperor

1002

1002 Goldgulden 1516, Wien mint, mint master Bernhard Behaim the younger, AV 23 mm, 3.22 g.
ARCH-ID AV-ƷTRI - ƷTIRI The quartered shield of Austria-Styria-Carinthia-Carniola on a cross with volute terminals, the initials BB of the mint master above. Rev. DIVVƷ LEOPOLD-VƷ MDXVI St. Leopold standing with the flag of Old Austria and the model of a church. F. 10 (different coat of arms); Egg p. 184, no. 5; Hahn 14b.
Extremely rare, possibly the only specimen in private hands.
Minor metal flaws and light edge marks, otherwise very fine 10'000

The mint master Bernhard Behaim succeded his father of the same name, assuming responsibility for the coinage at Hall from 1507. On August 30th 1510 he was installed as chief imperial mint master, now with responsibility for the coinage not only in Upper but also in Lower Austria. While he had full-value ducats produced in Hall, in Vienna goldgulden with the image of St. Leopold were struck. We were unable to find any auction records for this type bearing the Latin year.

Ferdinand I,1521-1564 Archduke of the Habsburg hereditary lands, Emperor from 1558

1003

1003 Ducat 1551, Klagenfurt mint, AV 20 mm, 3.41 g.
MON AVRE FER-D-INAND D G R Standing crowned and armoured emperor with sword and orb, sceptre over his shoulder. Rev. RO VNG BOE REX IN HIS ARCHI CAR Crowned coat of arms of Carinthia between year 5-1. F. 42; Markl 1412 and 1413 var. (there the imperial title at the end of the rev. legend, on this piece at the end of the obv. legend); Hahn 102.
Nearly very fine 500

Privately purchased from Adolph Hess AG, Luzern 18.6.1935.

Karl II, Archduke of Inner Austria (Styria, Carinthia and Carniola), 1564-1590

1004

1004 AV-Medal (4 Ducats) undated, AV 24 mm, 14.01 g.
Dies by Antonio Abondio or his school. CAROLVS ARCHIDVX AVSTRIÆ Armoured, bare-headed bust wearing a ruff, facing right. Rev. FORTVNA A-VDACES IVVAT Fortuna standing in the sea on a sphere (or a dolphin?), the wind from clouds on the right blowing into the sail she holds above her head; houses in the background. Probszt, Innerösterreich 53 (similar).
Extremely rare. A small drill hole behind the bust and other minor marks, good very fine 5'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 17.5.1938, 655.
The motif of Fortuna is found on several medallions of Archduke Karl made by different engravers. The only example of this medallion could be traced to one in the possession of the Rothschild family. It was reworked as a Gnadenpfennig that was auctioned in 2003 (Auction Künker 80, 2003, no. 688).

1005

1005 Ducat 1569, Klagenfurt mint, AV 21 mm, 3.43 g.
CAROLVS DEI G - ARCH DVX Standing, armoured Archduke with sword, sceptre over his shoulder. Rev. AVSTRIÆ ET CARINTHIÆ ZC 15-69 Crowned shield of arms of Carinthia. F. 54; Hahn 25a.
Light marks, otherwise about extremely fine 400

1006

1006 Ducat 1582, Klagenfurt mint, AV 21 mm, 3.41 g.
CAROLVS DEI G - ARCH DVX Standing, armoured Archduke with sword, and sceptre over his shoulder. Rev. AVSTRIÆ ET CARINTHIÆ ZC 82 Crowned shield of arms of Carinthia. F. 54; Hahn 25b.
Lustrous, extremely fine 1'000

Matthias, 1608 King of Hungary, 1611 King of Bohemia, 1612-1619 Emperor

1007

1007 Medal (6 Ducats) undated (1608), AV 32 mm, 21.15 g.
Dies by Michael Sock, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) or Michael Schollenberger (Schalenberger), Nürnberg. On the occasion of his coronation as King of Hungary. MATTHIAS II D G - REX. HVNGARIÆ ETC Armoured, crowned bust with neck ruff and the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right, the initials M S of the die cutter below. Rev. H - V - N G - A - R - I - E - around the arms of Hungary sorrounded by a wreath with the 9 arms of the provinces, each marked with an initial: D(almatia), C(roatia), S(lovenia), R(ascia), S(erbia), G(allicia), L(odomeria), C(umania) and B(ulgaria). cf. Huszár/Procopius 89 (as 5, 7 and 10 Ducats); Montenuovo coll. 686 (AR); Horsky coll. 1413 (7 Ducats).
Very rare, an impressive portrait, good very fine 10'000

1008 1008

1008 10 Ducats undated (1612/1619), Praha mint, mint master Benedict Hübmer, AV 41 mm, 34.68 g.
Struck from the taler dies. MAXI I CARO V ET FERD D G ROM CÆS REG HISP (Rosette) Crowned and armoured busts of Emperors Maximilian I, Charles V and Ferdinand I facing right. Rev. + HVNG BO DAL CRO zc ARCHID AVST DV BVRG Double-headed eagle, shield of arms of Castile/Austria divided per pale on its chest. F. 14d (Bohemia) and 110 (Austria); Dietiker 556; Halačka 478a.
Very rare. Some very light surface marks, otherwise very fine 20'000
Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1933 ('Collection remarquable de monnaies et médailles d'or formée par un Amateur Néederlandais distingué'), 169 - purchased through Ciani.

1009

1009 5 Ducats 1614, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 36 mm, 17.29 g.
Dies by Michael Sock. MATTHIAS D G RO - I S AVG HVN B REX Standing crowned, armoured emperor with coat, shouldered sceptre and orb facing right, the initials M S of the die-cutter on the hem of the coat; to both sides the mint mark K - B. Rev. ARCHID AV BVR MAR - MORA CO TYRO 1614 Madonna and Child in circle of rays, Hungarian shield of arms divided per pale below. F. (Hungary) 79; Huszár 1075.
Rare. Traces of mounting and some light marks in fields, very fine 10'000

Ferdinand II, 1617 King of Bohemia, 1618 King of Hungary, 1619-1637 Emperor

1010

1010 2 Ducats 1621, Wien mint, mint master Matthias Fellner von Feldegg, AV 28 mm, 6.85 g.
FERDINANDVS II D G - R I S AV G H B RE-X Standing crowned, armoured emperor with sceptre and orb, between the shields of arms of Austria and Lower Austria, below between the feet the mark of the mint master. Rev. ARCHID AVS DVX - BVR CO TYR etc I6ZI Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast divided shield of arms, shield of arms of Austria/Burgundy below. F. 169; Herinek 114; Hahn 87.
Extremely rare. Extremely fine with lustre 6'000

Ex Otto Helbing Nachf., München sale 12.4.1927, 653.
We were unable to identify any further auction appearances following the sale at Helbing in 1927.

1011

1011 2 Ducats 1627, Wien mint, mint master Matthias Fellner von Feldegg, AV 27 mm, 6.92 g.
FERDINAN II - D G R I S G H B REX Standing crowned, armoured emperor with sceptre and orb, between the shields of arms of Lower Austria and Austria, below between the feet the mark of the mint master. Rev. ARCHID AV DVX - BVR CO TY etc 1627 Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast divided shield of arms, shield of arms of Austria/Burgundy below. F. 169; Herinek 119; Hahn 87.
Rare. Good very fine 3'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 1 - purchased through Schulman.
The shields of arms of Lower Austria and Austria are reversed here, in contrast to the double ducat of 1621 (previous item).

1012

1012 10 Ducats 1630, Bania Mare (Nagybánya/Frauenbach or Neustadt) mint, AV 43 mm, 34.30 g.
Struck from the taler dies. FERDINANDVS II D G R I S AVG GE HVN BO REX. Laureate, armoured bust with ruff, draped with cloak, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. ARCHIDVX AVS DVX BVRG COMES TYRO 1630 Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast the Hungarian shield of arms with chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece around it, mint mark N - B below. F. (Hungary) 100 (there only in 1631-32, 1635); Herinek -; Huszar - (cf. 1155, year 1635).
An unknown year of a very rare type, most probably the only one in private hands.
Rich golden patina, a few very minor edge marks, otherwise extremely fine 100'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 3 ('rare') - purchased through Schulman.

1013

1013 5 Ducats 1632, Bania Mare (Nagybánya/Frauenbach or Neustadt) mint, AV 34 mm, 17.17 g.

Struck from the half-taler dies. FERDINANDVS II D G RO IMP S AV GER HVN BO REX Laureate, armoured bust with ruff, draped with cloak, right, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. ARCHIDVX AVS DVX BVRG COMES TYRO 1632 Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast Hungarian shield of arms, with chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece around it, mint mark N - B below. F. (Hungary) 101; Herinek 105; Huszar 1160 (R14).

Extremely rare. A little weakly struck in centre, otherwise a magnificent specimen with a lustrous finish, virtually Fdc 40'000

We were unable to find any auction records for this coin.

1014

1014 10 Ducats 1636, Praha mint, mint master Dorota Schusterová (Tobias Schuster), AV 42 mm, 34.59 g.
Struck from the taler dies. FERDINANDVS II D - G - R - I S A G H BO REX. Standing crowned, armoured emperor with shouldered sceptre and orb between the crowned shields of arms of Bohemia and Hungary. Rev. ARCHIDVX AVS DVX - BVRG MAR MOR 1636 Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast shield of arms of Austria/Burgundy, mint master's mark below. F. (Bohemia) 38; Dietiker 763; Herinek 37a; Halačka 713.
Very rare. Minor marks and two small edge bumps,
otherwise good very fine / about extremely fine 20'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 5 ('rare') - purchased through Schulman.

Ferdinand III, King of Hungary 1625, King of Bohemia 1627, Emperor 1637-1657

1015

1015 10 Ducats 1638, Praha mint, mint master Jakub Wolker, AV 46 mm, 34.38 g.

Struck from the taler dies. FERDIN III D G R IMPERATOR S A Bareheaded, armoured bust with decorative collar, draped with cloak, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. GER HVN BOHE-MIÆ REX Ao 1638 Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast crowned Bohemian shield of arms, surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, sign of the mint master beneath. F. 46a (Bohemia) and 213 (Austria); Dietiker 835; Halačka 1148; Herinek 29.

Rare. Some light edge marks and in fields, toned, good very fine 30'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1933 ('Collection remarquable de monnaies et médailles d'or formée par un Amateur néederlandais distingué'), 196 - purchased through Ciani.

1016

1016 10 Ducats 1643, Wien mint, mint master Hans Jakob Stadler (directed by Isaias Jessensky), AV 47 mm, 34.61 g.

Struck from the taler dies. FERDINANDVS III D G R - I S AV G HV BO REX Laureate, armoured bust with decorative collar, draped with cloak, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. ARCHID AVS DVX - BVR CO TYR etc 1643 Crowned double-headed eagle with oval divided shield of arms on the breast, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Between the eagles' heads the Imperial Orb, the shield of arms of Austria/Burgundy with the Archducal coronet below. F.209; Hahn 22b note; Herinek 11.

Extremely rare, with an impressive portrait. Minor edge marks,
otherwise good extremely fine with lustre 40'000

Ex Schulman, Amsterdam sale 21.10.1935, Amateur de New York coll., 64 - purchased through Spink.

1017

1017 10 Ducats 1645, Praha mint, mint master Jakub Wolker, AV 47 mm, 34.73 g.
Struck from the taler dies. FERDIN III D G R IMPERATOR S A Laureate, armoured bust right with decorative collar, cloak draped over shoulder, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. GER HVN BOHE-MIÆ REX Ao 1645 Crowned double-headed eagle with crowned Bohemian shield of arms on the breast, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, mark of the mint master beneath. F. 46e (Bohemia) and 213 (Austria); Dietiker 836; Halačka 1150; Herinek 36.
Rare. Very small scratches before forehead, light file mark on edge,
about extremely fine 25'000

Ex Prague sale (Hirsch and Winterstein) 8.6.1936, 495 - purchased through Spink.

1018

1018 10 Ducats 1648, Praha mint, mint master Jakub Wolker, AV 47 mm, 34.39 g.
Struck from the taler dies. FERDIN III D G R IMPERATOR S A Laureate, armoured bust right with decorative collar, cloak draped over shoulder, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. Rev. GER HVN BOHE-MIÆ REX Ao 1648 Crowned double-headed eagle with crowned Bohemian shield of arms on the breast, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, mark of the mint master beneath. F. 46e (Bohemia) and 213 (Austria); Dietiker 836; Halačka 1152; Herinek 36.
Rare. A few minor edge marks, about extremely fine 30'000

Ex Prague sale (Hirsch and Winterstein) 8.6.1936, 496 - purchased through Spink.

The rare variant of the type without bands beneath the crown, known only from the year 1648.

1019

1019 10 Ducats 1651, Wien mint, mint master Johann Conrad Richthausen (1653 Baron von Chaos), AV 44 mm, 33.15 g.

Struck from the taler dies. FERDINANDVS III D G ROM IM SE AV GE HV BO REX Laureate, armoured bust, draped with cloak to the right, the year 1651 beneath. Rev. ARC DVX AVST D - BVR S K C C TYR Crowned double-headed eagle with divided shield of arms on the breast, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Between the eagles' heads the Imperial orb, the shield of arms of Austria/Burgundy with the Archducal coronet below. F. 209; Hahn 39a; Herinek 16.

Rare. Minor traces of edge filing, good very fine / about extremely fine 10'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1933 ('Collection remarquable de monnaies et médailles d'or formée par un Amateur néederlandais distingué'), 188 - purchased through Ciani.

The three coins from 1651 that have appeared on the market all weigh approximately 33.5 grams, which is significantly less than the standard weight. This was introduced in Vienna in 1650.

1020

1020 2 Ducats 1657, Wien mint, mint master Johann Conrad Richthausen, Baron von Chaos, AV 28 mm, 6.93 g.
FERDINAND - III D G - R I S A - G H B REX Laureate, armoured bust right, draped with cloak, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, in the legend the shields of arms of New Austria (the Bindenschild) and Old Austria with Archducal coronet, the sign of the mint master below. Rev. ARCHI D AVST DVX - BVRG CO TYRO 1657 Crowned double-headed eagle draped with a collar, oval divided shield of arms on the breast, shield of arms of Austria/Burgundy with the Archducal coronet below. F. -; Hahn -; Herinek 137.
Extremely rare. A little wavy, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine 10'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 11 ('very rare') - purchased through Schulman. Ex Franz Seeger coll., Adolph Hess Nachfolger, Frankfurt am Main sale 201, 23.10.1930, 94.

According to our records, this is the only specimen in private hands. - The mint master, Johann Conrad Richthausen, was one of the most colourful figures of his profession. From 1646 to 1648 he served as mint master in Brno (Brünn), and on 31 July 1648 he was appointed mint master in Vienna. His mint mark, a triangle within a circle, is an alchemical symbol for fire and gold. Richthausen, a favourite of Emperor Ferdinand III, was also active as an alchemist; in 1648, the Emperor is said to have carried out a transmutation of mercury into gold using a powder provided by Richthausen. In 1653, he was accused of financial irregularities, but was rehabilitated shortly afterwards and elevated to the nobility on 29 July 1653. He himself chose the title: 'Baron von Chaos'. He was exempted from paying a seigniorage and appointed Chief Mint Master of Lower and Upper Austria. Ferdinand's successor, Emperor Leopold I, dismissed Baron von Chaos from his post as Master of the Mint on 31 December 1658, but appointed him Senior Chamberlain ('Oberkammergraf') in the Upper Hungarian (now Slovak) mining towns in 1659. Upon his death in 1653, the wealthy Baron von Chaos bequeathed his estate to the Chaos Foundation ('Chaos'sche Stiftung') for Orphans.

Leopold I, 1655 King of Hungary, 1656 King of Bohemia, 1658-1705 Emperor

1021

1021 Medal (6 Ducats) undated (1658/1683), AV 38 mm, 20.50 g.
Dies by Johann Buchheim. LEOPOLDUS I ROM IMPER / CONSILIO & INDSTRIA Laureate, armoured bust right with decorative collar, cloak draped over shoulder. Rev. AB OTUSQUE AD OCCASUM / DONEC AUFERATUR LUNA Lion striding to the right between two small trees, holding a sceptre towards the sun and a sword towards the crescent moon. Friedensburg/Seger 4099; Horsky coll. 2045 (AR).
Traces of mounting, some minor marks, nearly extremely fine. 2'500

The legends on the reverse of this medal, likely created around 1670 by the Breslau-based medalist Johann Buchheim, AB OTUSQUE AD OCCASUM (inspired by the passage from Psalm 113:3) and DONEC AUFERATUR LUNA (inspired by Psalm 71:7) should probably not be interpreted, as has been done in numismatic literature, as referring to the victories over the Turks and the French, or even to the imperial coronation in Frankfurt am Main in 1658 or the coronation as King of Bohemia in 1656, but rather as a tribute to the Emperor and the significance of his Empire.

1022

1022

1022 5 Ducats 1659, Wien mint, mint master Franz Faber von Rosenstock, AV 37 mm, 17.25 g.
LEOPOLDVS D G - R I S A G H B REX Laureate, armoured bust right, cloak draped over shoulder, with chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, the mint master's mark in the legend below. Rev. ARCID A D B - C C C T 1659 Crowned double-headed eagle with oval divided shield of arms on the breast, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Between the eagles' heads, the Imperial Orb, the shield of arms of Austria/Burgundy with the Archducal coronet below. F. 262; Hahn 35b note; Herinek 84
Very rare. Traces of mounting, two small scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine 15'000

Herinek and Hahn describe the coin as a gold strike from the half-taler dies. However, this silver coin is not known. There is good reason to believe that this obverse die, featuring the small bust, was used exclusively to strike gold coins (in denominations of 4 and 5 ducats). Two reverse variants are known for the 5-ducat coins of 1659. In addition to the coin offered here, there is also a die without the Imperial Orb and the Jewel of the Order of the Golden Fleece.

1023

1023 Medal (3 Ducats) 1664, AV 32 mm, 10.39 g.

Dies by Hieronymus Federer, Regensburg. On the occasion of the victory over the Turks between Mogersdorf and Szentgotthárd (St. Gotthard) and the subsequent peace treaty of Vasvár (Eisenburg). SIC VNITIS NON PAVLO Crowned eagle holding a bundle of arrows in its right talons, standing facing left on a globe marked with the ligated initials HF of the engraver. Rev. QVO SVPERIORE POTENTIOR 1664 The sun, on which is written the name of Christ, shines over the setting crescent moon. Montenuovo coll. 880 (AR).

Extremely rare in gold. Richly toned, extremely fine 10'000

The Battle of Mogersdorf, also known as the Battle of St. Gotthard, was the most significant engagement of the Turkish War of 1663–1664. It took place on August 1, 1664, along the Raab River between Mogersdorf (now in Austria) and the Cistercian monastery of Szentgotthárd (St. Gotthard, now in Hungary) in Burgenland. The Imperial Army, led by Count Raimondo Montecuccoli and Field Marshal Leopold Wilhelm von Baden-Baden, succeeded in halting the main Ottoman force, which, under the command of Grand Vizier Köprülü Fâzıl Ahmed Pasha, was marching toward Vienna. The battle was one of the four major open-field battles of the Turkish Wars.

1024

1024

1024 Medal (3 Ducats) 1683, AV 29 mm, 10.35 g.

Dies by Michael Hofmann, Wien. On the liberation of Vienna and the victory over the Turks. EHR SEYE GOT - IN DER HÖHE Above a wreath of laurel branches, the crowned double-headed eagle holding a sceptre and a sword; below, the Austrian Bindenschild and the shield of arms of the City of Vienna placed side by side; above, the radiant Eye of God; between the shields of arms, the initials MM of the mint master; below, the initials MH of the engraver. Rev. WIENN / VON / TYRKEN BELEGERT / DEN 14 IVLY / MIT HILFF GOTTES ABGETRIEBEN / DEN 12 SEPT / 1683 above weapons and banners. Hirsch 20; Montenuovo coll. 921 (AR).

Very rare in gold. Some minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine 5'000

Ex Jacques Schulman, Den Haag sale 18.1.1938, 35.

The second siege of Vienna by the Turks, following the one in 1529, lasted from July 14 to September 12, when an army commanded by King John III Sobieski of Poland forced the Ottoman army of Grand Vizier Kara Mustafa Pasha to retreat at the Battle of Kahlenberg. Under the command of City Commander Ernst Rüdiger von Starhemberg, the capital of the Holy Roman Empire was defended for two months against a besieging army of some 120,000 men. To relieve the city, troops of the Holy Roman Empire allied with those of Poland-Lithuania for the first time. Further support was provided by the Republic of Venice and the Papal States – This medal was struck on the orders of the Viennese mint master Matthias Mittermair von Waffenberg, who had it distributed to high-ranking officials and distinguished gentlemen.

1025

1025 10 Ducats 1687, Bania Mare (Nagybánya/Frauenbach or Neustadt) mint, mint master Leopold Mittermayr, AV 44 mm, 34.75 g.

Struck from the taler dies. LEOPOLDVS D G ROM IMP S A G HVNGARI REX Laureate, armoured bust right, cloak draped over shoulder, with chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, a stylized lion's head on the shoulder. Rev. S IMMACVLATA VIR MAR - MAT DIE PAT HVNGA 1687 Madonna and Child in a circle of rays, to each side the mint mark N–B and the mint master's initials L–M; crowned Hungarian shield of arms below. F. (Transylvania) 141; Huszar 1280 (R17).

Extremely rare. Almost extremely fine with traces of lustre 50'000

NGC AU 58 Top Pop (2188230-001)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1933 ('Collection remarquable de monnaies et médailles d'or formée par un Amateur néederlandais distingué'), 201 - purchased through Ciani. Ex Siegmund Nagel coll., Otto Helbing Nachfolger, München sale 14.4.1913, 2929.

The mint master's initials, LM, stand for Leopold Mittermayr von Waffenberg, who served as mint master in Bania Mare from 1674 to 1677. He subsequently held the office of Warden in Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) until his death in 1684. Apparently, the dies for the 1675 taler were used to strike this gold coin, with the year being re-cut.

1026

1026 Oktanogale 5 Ducats 1694, Cluj-Napoca (Kolozsvár mint/Klausenburg) mint, AV 41 mm, 17.32 g.
LEOPOLD9 D G R I S A GER HVN BOH REX Laureate, armoured bust right, draped with cloak, chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Rev. DVCATVS NOV - TRANSYLVANIÆ 16-94 Crowned double-headed eagle with the circular Transylvanian shield of arms on the breast, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece; the mint mark KV below between arabesques. F. (Transylvania) 484; Huszar 836; Resch 9 (always with straight edges instead of curved ones).
Extremely rare. Slightly wavy flan, otherwise lustrous extremely fine 100'000
NGC MS 61, Klippe Top Pop (2188230-002)

According to our records, this coin has never before appeared at auction.

1027

1027 Hexagonal 2 Ducats-klipp 1696, Cluj-Napoca (Kolozsvár mint/Klausenburg) mint, AV 24 mm, 6.87 g.
LEOPOLD D G R I S A GER HV BO RX Laureate, armoured bust right, draped with cloak and jewel of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Rev. DVCATVS NOV - TRANSYLVAN 16-96 Crowned double-headed eagle with the circular Transylvanian shield of arms divided per pale on the breast, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece; the mint mark KV below in brackets. F. (Transylvania) 492; Huszar 844; Resch 18.
Extremely rare. Toned, good extremely fine 15'000
NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188229-001)

According to our records, this coin has never before appeared at auction.

1028

1028 10 Ducats 1703, Bania Mare (Nagybánya/Frauenbach or Neustadt) mint, AV 46 mm, 34.23 g.
Struck from the taler dies. LEOPOLDVS - D G RO I S AVG GER - HV BO REX Laureate, armoured bust right, cloak draped over shoulder, with chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece; the legend interrupted by the crowned Hungarian shield of arms and a Madonna. Rev. ARCHIDVX AVS DVX BVR MAR MOR CO TY 17-03 Crowned double-headed eagle with the quartered shield of arms Hungary/Bohemia with inescutcheon of Habsburg/Burgundy on the breast, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, mint mark N - B below. F. (Hungary) 133; Herinek 60; Huszar 1282 (R16).
Extremely rare. A spectacular coin. Good extremely fine 50'000
NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188197-001)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Joseph I, 1687 King of Hungary and Bohemia, 1690 Roman-German King, 1705-1711 Emperor

1029

1029 Medal (100 Ducats) undated (1690), AV 81 mm, 348.18 g.

On his coronation as as King of the Romans. Dies by Martin Brunner, Augsburg, distributor Georg Friedrich Nünberger, Nürnberg. DOMINUM FORMIDABUNT ADVERSARI EIUS ET DABIT IMPERIUM REGI SUO 1 REG CAP 2.10 Armoured bust with plumed helmet and the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right, IOSEPHUS I D G ROM ET HUNG REX beneath. Rev. PONTES IN TERRA ERIT SEMEN EIUS - GENERATIO RECTORUM BENEDICETUR A laurel tree, in the branches of which an oval medallion bearing the laureate, armoured bust of Emperor Leopold I with the Order of the Golden Fleece, surrounded by the legend LEOPOLD MAGN TURCARUM DOMITOR, and the motto IUSTITIA EIUS MANET aboove; surrounded by a wreath with 14 oval medallions bearing the busts of the Roman rulers of the House of Habsburg; engraved on the trunk PS / CXI, to either side the distributor's initials G F - N, the signature of the medallist BRUNER below. Edge inscription AN REICHS DUCATEN GOLD NETTO HUNDERT DUCATEN IN BANCO (Rosette). Domanig 686; Winter 65a; Goldgiganten II 9, 3.

Extremely rare and one of the heaviest European gold medals,
struck to the weight of 100 Ducats. Small edge bump and
some very minor marks, otherwise virtually Fdc 150'000

NGC MS 62+ Top Pop (2188218-001)

Ex Otto Helbing Nachf., München sale 19.7.1933, 1388 (3125.- Reichsmark).

This magnificent medallion commemorating the coronation of the son of Emperor Leopold I, Joseph I, as King of the Romans was likely commissioned by the Imperial court; the dies are preserved in the Vienna Die Collection. They were cut by the Nuremberg medallist Martin Brunner, and the medals were distributed by the Nuremberg mint master Georg Friedrich Brunner.

DOMINUM FORMIDABUNT ADVERSARII EIUS, ET DABIT IMPERIUM REGI SUO.
IOSEPHUS I. D. G. ROM. ET HUNG. REX.
IO. ✻ I. REG. CAR. 2.

POTENS IN TERRA ERIT SEMEN EIUS.
GENERATIO RECTORUM BENEDICETUR.
IUSTITIA EIUS MANET.
CXI.

1030

1030 10 Ducats 1706, Graz mint, mint master Johann Michael Müller, AV 43 mm, 34.49 g.

Struck from the taler dies. IOSEPHVS D G RO - IMP S A GER - HV ET BO REX Laureate, armoured bust right, cloak draped over shoulder, with chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Rev. ARCHID AVST DVX - BVRGV STYRIÆ ETC 17-06 divided ornamental coat of arms, surrounded by the Order of the Golden Fleece; above, two cherubs hold the crown above the Styrian panther shield. F. 350 (Rare); Hahn 20 note; Herinek 5.

Extremely rare. Minor edge marks, good extremely fine 35'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, 6 ('unpublished and extr. rare'). Ex Franz Seif coll., Otto Helbing Nachf., München sale 5.11.1928, 2210 ('there have not yet appeared any AV-Off metal strike of Styrian talers issued by Joseph I').

Karl VI, 1711-1740 Emperer

1031

1031 Ducat 1723, Alba Iulia (Gyulafehérvár/Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, AV 23 mm, 3.43 g.
Laureate, armoured bust right, cloak draped over shoulder, with the jewel of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle with the Transylvanian shield of arms on the breast, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 520 (Hungary); Herinek 207; Huszár 897; Resch 27.
Smooth on edge. Toned, good very fine 1'000

1032

1032 Ducat 1738, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/ Kremnitz) mint, AV 23 mm, 3.47 g.
Emperor standing right in cloak, mint mark K - B to either side. Rev. Madonna and Child in circle of rays, Hungarian shield of arms divided per pale below. F. (Hungary) 171; Huszár 1586; Herinek 165.
About extremely fine 600

1033

1033 Ducat 1739, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/ Kremnitz) mint, AV 23 mm, 3.47 g.
Emperor standing right in cloak, mint mark K - B to either side. Rev. Madonna and Child in circle of rays, Hungarian shield of arms divided per pale below. F. (Hungary) 171; Huszár 1586; Herinek 166.
Extremely fine 750

Maria Theresia, 1740-1780, 1741 Queen of Hungary, 1741 Queen of Bohemia, 1745 Empress

1034

1035

1034 Ducat 1741, Wien mint, mint master Joseph Käschnitz von Weinberg, dies by Matthäus Donner, AV 22 mm, 3.45 g.

Draped bust with diadem right. Rev. Crowned quartered coat of arms with crowned inescutcheon of Austria. F. 397; Herinek 79; Eypeltauer 7; Hahn 25; Frühwald 30.

The first Maria Theresia ducat from the Vienna mint. Light marks, good very fine 750

1035 Ducat 1742, Alba Iulia (Gyulafehérvár/Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, AV 22 mm, 3.49 g.

Draped bust with diadem right. Rev. A crowned five-field coat of arms with crowned inescutcheon of Transylvania. F. (Transylvania) 542; Herinek 194; Eypeltauer 323; Huszár 955; Frühwald 1442a.

Minor marks, otherwise lustrous extremely fine 1'250

1036

1036 5 Ducats 1743, Wien mint, mint master Joseph Käschnitz von Weinberg, dies by Matthäus Donner, AV 33 mm, 17.36 g.

Draped bust with diadem right. Rev. Crowned quartered coat of arms, decorated with griffin protomes, laurel and palm branches, with crowned inescutcheon of Austria. F. 395; Herinek 27; Eypeltauer 5; Hahn 21 note; Frühwald 17.

Very rare. Some marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine 25'000

NGC AU 58 (2188230-004)

Privately purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

1037

1037 Souverain d'or 1749, Antwerpen mint, AV 24 mm, 5.53 g.

Dies by Jacques (II) Roettier. Draped bust with small crown right, initial R of the engraver on the shoulder. Rev. Crowned shield of arms divided per pale on St. Andrew's cross, mint mark Hand below. F. 131 (Belgium); Delmonte 210; Eypeltauer 411; Herinek 357; Frühwald 1602.

Single year type with large diameter (24 mm). Almost extremely fine 750

Privately purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

1038

1038

1038 Medal undated (1754/1756), AV 41 mm, 43.10 g.

Prize medallion of the 'Bergschule für Probier-, Schmelz- und Scheidekunst' (Mining School for Assaying, Smelting and Refining) in Banská Štiavnica (Selmecbánya/Schemnitz). Dies by Matthäus Donner, struck in Wien. MAR THERESIA AUG FEL REI ET METALLURG RESTAURARIX Draped, diademed bust right, engraver's signature M DONNER F below. Rev. Worker at a smelting furnace in a chemistry laboratory, in exergue PROBATORIÆ ET SEPAR / ARTIS STUDIUM / PRÆMIAT. Schaumünzen XCIV (dies by Toda); Montenuovo coll. 1810 (AR, dies by Toda); Müseler 15.1/10 (Sn, dies by Toda); Serfas 302 (AV only by Toda).

The second known specimen in gold, alongside the piece in the Vienna Coin Cabinet.
Removed from a mount, very fine 3'500

The Mining School in Schemnitz, which was elevated to the status of a Mining Academy in 1762/1770, trained mining officials for the entire Habsburg Empire. On 4 July 1754, an order was issued to "have gold and silver medals struck for trainees who had passed their examinations with the highest marks". Bronze and pewter versions are also known to exist, though these are likely from a later period. The present specimen was struck before 1756, when the Viennese chief engraver Donner died. Most of the Schemnitz award medals were struck using dies designed by Josef Anton Toda, Donner's successor. Apart from the present specimen, the only other known example in gold is the one held in the Vienna Coin Cabinet.

1039

1039 5 Ducats 1758, Wien mint, AV 34 mm, 17.28 g.
Draped bust with diadem right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, crowned quartered shield of arms with crowned inescutcheon of Austria on the breast, value V in a cartouche beneath. F. 402; Herinek 35; Eypeltauer 57a; Frühwald 23.
Rare. Traces of mount, otherwise extremely fine 7'500
NGC AU Details removed from jewelry (2188229-002)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

1040

1040 Ducat 1758, Wien mint, AV 21 mm, 3.49 g.
Draped bust with diadem right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, crowned four-field shield of arms with crowned inescutcheon of Austria on the breast. F. 406; Herinek 94; Eypeltauer 62; Frühwald 47.
Very fine 750
NGC XF 40 Top Pop (2188201-002)

1041

1041 Ducat 1759, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 23 mm, 3.47 g.
Standing empress in cloak right, mintmark K - B to either side. Rev. Madonna with Child in a halo of rays above crowned Hungarian shield of arms. F. 180 (Hungary); Eypeltauer 251; Huszar 1652 (R6); Frühwald 1032.
Good very fine 600
NGC AU 55 (2188201-003)

1042

1042 Ducat 1761, Alba Iulia (Gyulafehérvár/Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, AV 22 mm, 3.49 g.
Draped bust with diadem right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, crowned Transylvanian shield of arms on the breast. F. 543 (Transylvania); Eypeltauer 353; Huszár 958; Frühwald 1461.
Some very minor marks on obverse, otherwise Fdc 1'000
NGC MS 61 (2188201-005)

1043

1043 Ducat 1763, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 22 mm, 3.46 g.
Standing empress in cloak right, mintmark K - B to either side. Rev. Madonna with Child in a halo of rays above crowned Hungarian shield of arms. F. 180 (Hungary); Eypeltauer 251; Huszar 1652 (R6); Frühwald 1036.
Extremely fine 750
NGC AU 58 (2188201-007)

1044

1044 2 Ducats 1764, Alba Iulia (Gyulafehérvár/Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, AV 25 mm, 6.90 g.
Draped bust with diadem right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, crowned Transylvanian shield of arms on the breast, the value 2 in brackets below. F. 540 (Transylvania); Eypeltauer 348; Huszár 951; Frühwald 1425.
Some light marks, nearly extremely fine 1'000
NGC AU Details Obv scratched (2188201-008)

1045

1045 6 Ducats 1765, Wien mint, AV 34 mm, 20.93 g.

Draped bust with diadem right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, crowned quartered shield of arms with crowned inescutcheon of Austria on the breast, value VI in a cartouche beneath. F. 401; Herinek 22; Eypeltauer 56a; Frühwald 13a.

Rare. A few marks on obverse, the reverse highly lustrous, almost extremely fine 20'000

NGC AU 55 Top Pop (2188229-003)

1046

1046 2 Ducats 1765, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, mint master Sigismund Klemmer von Klemmersberg, warden Paschal Josef von Damian, AV 25 mm, 6.98 g.

Standing empress in cloak right, mintmark K - B to either side. Rev. Madonna with Child in a halo of rays above crowned Hungarian shield of arms, initials of the mint master and warden to either sides. F. 179 (Hungary); Eypeltauer 250a; Huszar 1649 (R7); Frühwald 1013a.

Almost extremely fine 1'250

NGC AU 58 (2188201-009)

1047

1047 2 Ducats 1770, Alba Iulia (Gyulafehérvár/Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, mint master Anton Josef Hammerschmid, warden Alexander de Gagia, AV 24 mm, 6.97 g.

Draped bust with widow's veil right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, crowned Transylvanian shield of arms on the breast, initials of the mint master and warden to either sides, the value 2 in brackets below. F. 541 (Transylvania); Eypeltauer 382; Huszar 953; Frühwald 1430.

Extremely fine 1'000

NGC AU 58 Top Pop (2188201-011)

Privately purchased from Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt 10.7.1933.

1048

1048 Ducat 1775, Alba Iulia (Gyulafehérvár/Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, mint master Anton Josef Hammerschmid, warden Alexander de Gagia, AV 21 mm, 3.47 g.

Draped bust with widow's veil right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, crowned Transylvanian shield of arms on the breast, initials of the mint master and warden to either sides. F. 544 (Transylvania); Eypeltauer 385a; Huszár 961; Frühwald 1474.

Almost extremely fine 1'000

NGC AU 55 (2188258-001)

1049

1049 Ducat 1778, Wien mint, mint master Johann Augustin Cronberg, warden Franz Ignaz von Aicherau, AV 21 mm, 3.48 g.

Draped bust with widow's veil right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, crowned Austrian shield of arms on the breast, initials of the mint master and warden to either side. F. 415; Eypeltauer 184b; Herinek 117; Frühwald 67.

About Fdc 1'000

NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188201-012)

1050

1050 2 Souverain d'or 1778, Bruxelles mint, AV 28 mm, 11.11 g.

Draped bust with widow's veil right. Rev. Crowned coat of arms divided per pale on St. Andrew's cross, mint mark angel's head below. F. 137 (Belgium); Delmonte 216; Eypeltauer 447; Frühwald 1739.

Almost extremely fine, with traces of lustre 1'250

NGC AU 58 Top Pop (2188201-010)

Privately purchased from D. K. V. [Vienna?] 12.8.1933.

1051

1051 Ducat 1780, Wien mint, mint master Johann Augustin Cronberg, warden Franz Ignaz von Aicherau, AV 21 mm, 3.47 g.

Draped bust with widow's veil right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, crowned Austrian shield of arms on the breast, initials of the mint master and warden to either sides. F. 415; Eypeltauer 184b; Herinek 119; Frühwald 69.

Almost extremely fine 750

NGC AU 58 (2188258-002)

1052

1052 2 Ducats 1780, Alba Iulia (Gyulafehérvár/Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, mint master Anton Josef Hammerschmid, warden Gottfried Schickmayr von Steindelbach, AV 24 mm, 6.97 g.

Draped bust with widow's veil right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, crowned Transylvanian shield of arms on the breast, initials of the mint master and warden to either side, the value 2 in brackets below. F. 541 (Transylvania); Eypeltauer 382; Huszar 954; Frühwald 1440.

Good extremely fine 1'500

NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188201-013)

Franz I, 1740-1765 co-regent, 1745 Emperor

1053

1053 10 Souverain d'or 1751, Antwerpen mint, AV 42 mm, 55.46 g.

Laureate, armoured bust right, cloak draped over shoulder, with jewel of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast eight-field shield of arms with inescutcheon of Lorraine/Tuscany, draped with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. The mint mark (hand) at the end of the legend. F. 140 (Belgium); Eypeltauer 717; Delmonte 214; Vanhoudt 843 (R3); Vanhoudt/Saunders 287; Frühwald 614.

Small flan flaw on the reverse rim at ten o'clock, otherwise richly toned Fdc 25'000

NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188229-004)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1933 ('Collection remarquable de monnaies et médailles d'or formée par un Amateur néederlandais distingué'), 214 - purchased through Ciani. Ex Otto Helbing, München sale 29.11.1909, 335.

Joseph II, 1765-1790, Emperor, 1765-1780 co-regent

1054

1054 Medal (3 Ducats) 1760, AV 28 mm, 10.40 g.

On the occasion of his marriage with Elisabeth (Isabella) of Borbon-Parma. Dies by Anton Franz Widemann. IOSEPH A A ELISAB BOVRB PHILIP HISP INF FILIA Busts of the couple right, the engraver's initials A.W. on Joseph's arm. Rev. FELIX CONNVBIVM Hymenaios light the fire on an altar with a torch and holds two wreaths, in exergue CELEBRAT VINDOB / VI OCT MDCCLX. Schaumünzen CXLIV; Montenuovo coll. 1893 (AR)

Tiny edge nick. Good extremely fine 2'000

NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188201-004)

1055

1055 Medal (10 Ducats) 1765, AV 40 mm, 34.72 g.

On the occasion of his marriage to Maria Josepha of Bavaria. Dies by Anton Franz Widemann. IOSPH II R REX S A M IOSEPHA BAV CAROLI VII FILIA. The busts of the couple right, the engraver's signature A WIDEMAN on Joseph's arm. Rev. AVSPICIA FELICITATIS - PVBL Base of a column against which the arms opf Austria and Bavaria rest; on the left, a female figure pointing to the Austrian coat of arms with a short sceptre; on the right, Hymenaios, who crowns the column and holds a torch, with the inscription VOTA SECVNDA MDCCLXV / XXIII IAN. Schaumünzen CXLXXVI; Montenuovo coll. 1938 (AR); Wittelsbach 2249.

Very rare. Some minor marks, extremely fine 12'500

NGC AU 58 (2188229-005)

Ex Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt am Main sale 19.9.1921 [Spöttl coll.], 249.

The marriage of Joseph and Isabella was the result of the 'Renversement des alliances' – the reorientation of Habsburg alliances and foreign policy intended to bring an end to the traditional rivalry with their arch-enemy, France. Maria Theresa and Louis XV strengthened the Habsburgs' dynastic ties with the Bourbons. To strengthen the alliance and as an outward sign of harmony, they arranged Joseph's marriage to Isabella of Bourbon-Parma, a granddaughter of the French king. The 18-year-old Isabella, Infanta of Spain, was the eldest daughter of Duke Philip of Parma and his wife Marie Louise Élisabeth de Bourbon. She was an unusually enlightened and educated woman for her time. Her interests included philosophy, politics, religion, ethics, diplomacy, military strategy, world trade, education and upbringing, culture, and the position of women in society. Whilst Joseph adored his wife, she felt more drawn to his younger sister, Marie Christine. Isabella died of smallpox as early as 1763.

1056

1056 2 Souverain d'or 1781, Bruxelles mint, AV 28 mm, 11.09 g.
Laureate bust right. Rev. Crowned shield of arms of the Austrian Netherlands (Austria/Lorraine/Burgundy), surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, St. Andrew's Cross behind, mint mark angel's head below. F. 141 (Belgium); Delmonte 219 (R3); Herinek 89; Vanhoudt J 43; Frühwald 1353.
Rare. Fdc 4'000
NGC MS 63★ Top Pop (2188201-015)
Privately purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

1057

1057 2 Ducats 1784, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 24 mm, 6.97 g.
Standing Emperor in cloak right, value 2 in exergue. Rev. Madonna with Child in a halo of rays above crowned Hungarian shield of arms. F. 195 (Hungary); Huszár 1859; Herinek 19; Jaeckel 30 ('sehr selten'); Frühwald 1282.
Some minor marks, lustrous good extremely fine 750
NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188201-016)

1058

1058 Ducat 1786, Wien mint, AV 20 mm, 3.47 g.
Laureate bust right, mint mark A below. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, Habsburg/Lorraine shield of arms on the breast. F. 439; Jaeckel 21; Herinek 28; Frühwald 1046.
Extremely fine 500
NGC AU 58 (2188201-017)

1059

1059 2 Ducats 1786, Alba Iulia (Gyulafehérvár/Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, AV 24 mm, 6.97 g.
Laureate bust right, mint mark E below. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, Habsburg/Lorraine shield of arms on the breast, value 2 in brackets below. F. 200 (Hungary); Jaeckel 23; Herinek 14; Frühwald 1015.
Extremely fine with traces of lustre 1'000
NGC AU 58 Top Pop (2188201-018)

1060

1060 Souverain d'or 1786, Wien mint, for the Netherlands, AV 29 mm, 11.08 g.
Laureate bust right, mint mark A below. Rev. Crowned shield of arms of the Austrian Netherlands, surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, St. Andrew's Cross behind. F. 442; Herinek 84; Jaeckel 45; Frühwald 1343.
Extremely fine 1'250
NGC AU 58 (2188258-003)

1061

1061 Ducat 1788, Wien mint, AV 20 mm, 3.48 g.
Laureate bust right, mint mark A below. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, Habsburg/Lorraine shield of arms on the breast. F. 439; Jaeckel 21; Herinek 30; Frühwald 1050.
Extremely fine 500
NGC MS 60 (2188201-019)

Leopold II, 1790-1792 Emperor

1062

1062 Ducats 1790, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 22 mm, 3.46 g.
Standing Emperor in cloak right. Rev. Madonna with Child in a halo of rays above crowned Hungarian shield of arms. F. 205 (Hungary); Huszár 1905; Herinek 6; Jaeckel 73; Frühwald 1556.
About extremely fine 750
NGC AU 58 (2188201-020)
Leopold's imperial title is not mentioned in the legend. For this reason, the coin is also referred to as a 'royal ducat'. The imperial coronation took place on 9 October 1790 in Frankfurt am Main.

Franz II (I), 1792-1835, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire until 1806, Emperor of Austria in 1804 (Franz I)

1063

1063 Souverain d'or 1795, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, for the Netherlands, AV 28 mm, 11.09 g.
Laureate bust right, mint mark B below. Rev. Crowned shield of arms of the Austrian Netherlands, surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, St. Andrew's Cross behind. F. 469; Herinek 205; Jaeckel 136; Frühwald 1985.
Extremely fine 1'500
NGC MS 61 (2188201-022)

1064

1064 Ducat 1799, Alba Iulia (Gyulafehérvár/Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, AV 20 mm, 3.47 g.
Laureate bust right, mint mark E below. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, Habsburg/Lorraine shield of arms on the breast. F. 211; Jaeckel 110; Herinek 74; Frühwald 1681.
Some light scratchs on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine 750
NGC AU Details scratches (2188201-023)

Franz I (II), 1792-1835, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire until 1806 (Franz II), Emperor of Austria in 1804

1065

1065 Medal (12 Ducats) undated (1804), AV 43 (51 with eyelet) mm, 38.48 g.
On the occasion of the assumption of the title Emperor of Austria. Dies by Johann Nepomuk Würth (Wirt). FRANCISCVS AST IMP HVN BOH GAL LOD REX A A Laureate bust right. Rev. IVSTITIA REGNORVM FVNDAMENTVM Eagle's sceptre crossed with Mercury's caduceus, with the scales below and the imperial crown above. Montenuovo coll. 2340 (AR).
With original eyelet. Edge nick and some small marks, extremely fine 4'000
NGC UNC Details rim damage (2188212-001)

1066

1066 Token (1 1/4 Ducats) 1804, AV 24 mm, 4.36 g.
On the assumption of the title of Emperor of Austria. FRANCISCVS ROM ET AVSTRIAE IMP Laureate bust right. Rev. OB AVSTRIAM HAER IMP DIGNITATE ORNATAM Legend in four lines between two palm branches tied together HILARITAS / PVBLICA / VI ID DEC / MDCCCIV. Frühwald p 49, 1a.
Good extremely fine 1'250
NGC MS 61 (2188258-004)

Ex Glendining, London sale 23.11.1936, 868.

1067

1067

1067 4 Ducats 1811, mintmark A (Wien), AV 39 mm, 13.91 g.
F. 461; Schlumberger 121; Jaeckel 177; Herinek 20; Frühwald 5.
Tiny edge nick, lustrous good extremely fine 2'500
NGC MS 61 (2188201-024)

Privately purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

1068

1068 Medal 1815, AV 43 mm, 52.24 g.
To celebrate the foundation of the Polytechnisches Institut in Vienna. Dies by Johann Baptist Harnisch. FRANCISCVS I IMPERATOR AVSTRIAE Lauraeate bust right, the engraver's signature I HARNISCH F below. Rev. MVNIFICENTIA AVGVSTI View of the façade of the Polytechnikum in Karlsplatz, in exergue INSTITVTVM / POLYTECHNICVM / FVND VIND / MDCCCXV. Serfas 79; Montenuovo coll. 2436 (AR).
Extremely rare in gold. Some very light scratches in the fields,
otherwise good extremely fine 5'000
NGC MS 61 DPL (2188258-005)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 1.4.1939.
The Polytechnikum was the predecessor of the Technische Universität of Vienna, the largest research institute for the natural sciences/technology in Austria. The building illustrated on the medal was planned by the French painter and architect Charles de Moreau and completed in 1818.

1069

1069 Medal (20 Ducats) 1816, AV 49 mm, 69.70 g.

On the occasion of the marriage to Karoline Auguste of Bayern. Dies by Johann Baptist Harnisch. FRANCISCVS AVST IMP ET CAROLINA AVGVSTA MAX B R F Busts of the couple facing each other, the engraver's signature I HARNISCH F below. Rev. CONCORDIA - ET VIRTVS Austria with cornucopiae standing left, sacrificing at an altar with the legend VOTA / PVBLICA, on the right an oak on which are leant the shilelds of arms of Austria and Bavaria, in exergue NVPTIAE CELEBRATAE / VIDOB DIE X NOV / MDCCCXVI. Montenuovo coll. 2458 (AR); Wittelsbach 2788.

Extremely rare in gold. Some very small marks on reverse, otherwise Fdc 15'000

NGC MS 62 DPL Top Pop (2188217-001)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 1.4.1939 (note in the diary: 'very rare').

For Franz I it was already his fourth marriage, for Karoline Auguste her second, after her unhappy first marriage to Crown Prince Wilhelm (I) of Württemberg was finally annulled on 12 January 1816.

1070

1070 Token (3 Ducats) 1816, AV 29 mm, 10.45 g.
On the occasion of the marriage to Karoline Auguste von Bayern. In a wreath of palm branches FRANCISCVS / AUSTRISE IMP / ET / CAROLINA AVGVSTA / MAX BAV REGIS / FIL, a star above. Rev. SACRO CONNVBIO IVNCTI winged caduceus between two cornucopiae, below VINDOB X NOV / MDCCCXVI. Montenuovo coll. 2462; Wittelsbach 2792.
Fdc 3'000
NGC MS 65 (2188201-025)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 24.7.1931.

1071

1071 Ducat 1825, mintmark A (Wien), AV 21 mm, 3.48 g.
F. 467; Schlumberger 190; Jaeckel 19; Herinek 158; Frühwald 85.
Very light adjustment mark, otherwise Fdc 600
NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188201-026)

1072

1072 Token (1 3/4 Ducats) 1830, AV 24 mm, 6.06 g.
On the occasion of the coronation of his son Ferdinand as King of Hungary in Bratislava (Pozsony/Preßburg). The bists of the Emperor and his son right. Rev. Radiant royal Hungarian crown above legend in three lines. Novak XVIII-A-3a; Montenuovo coll. 2516 (AR); Frühwald p 58, 2b.
Very light adjustment mark, otherwise Fdc 1'500
NGC MS 62 (2188201-027)

Ferdinand I, 1835-1848

1073

1073 4 Ducats 1837, mintmark A (Wien), AV 40 mm, 13.95 g.
F. 480; Schlumberger 246; Jaeckel 248; Herinek 2; Frühwald 693.
A few light marks, otherwise good extremely fine 3'000
NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188258-006)

1074

1074 4 Ducats 1847, mintmark A (Wien), AV 40 mm, 13.92 g.
F. 480; Schlumberger 256; Jaeckel 248; Herinek 12; Frühwald 703.
Some marks and small rim bruise, about extremely fine 2'000
NGC UNC Details bent (2188201-029)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Franz Joseph, 1848-1916

1075

1075 Vereinskrone (Corona) 1859, mintmark M (Milano), AV 24 mm, 11.1 g.
F. 741k (Italy); Schlumberger 422; Jaeckel 315; Pagani 217; MIR Milano 540; Frühwald 1281.
Very rare. Some minor marks, good very fine 4'000
NGC UNC Details cleaned (2188201-031)

1076

1076 1/2 Vereinskrone 1859, mintmark A (Wien), AV 20 mm, 5.53 g.
F. 498; Schlumberger 426; Jaeckel 314; Herinek 222; Frühwald 1292.
Rare. Minor mark on edge, extremely fine 2'500
NGC UNC Details rev rim filed (2188201-032)

1077

1077 4 Ducats 1871, mintmark A (Wien), AV 39 mm, 13.95 g.
F. 486; Schlumberger 477; Jaeckel 338a; Herinek 25; Frühwald 1119.
Edge marks and some light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine 1'500
NGC AU Details removed from jewelry (2188201-033)

1078 4 Ducats 1875, Wien mint, AV 39 mm, 13.96 g.
F. 487; Schlumberger 494; Jaeckel 345; Herinek 30; Frühwald 1124.
About Fdc 2'000
NGC MS 64 DPL Top Pop (2188201-034)

Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, 10 - purchased through J. Schulman.

1079 Medal (4 Ducats) 1885, AV 29 mm, 13.95 g.
Prize at the 2nd Bundesschießen (Federal Shooting Competition) in Innsbruck. Dies by Anton Scharff and Arnold Busson. Bust of Emperor in full regalia, wearing the Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle above the Tyrolean shield of arms. Peltzer coll. 1878; Horsky coll. 3830; Frühwald 1914.
Very rare. Hallmark 'A' punched on edge. Good extremely fine 6'000
NGC PF 61 Cameo (2188225-001)

1080

1080 Medal (4 Ducats) 1888, AV 36 mm, 13.99 g.
Prize at the 5th Lower Austrian Provincial Shooting Competition in Vienna to mark the 40th anniversary of the Emperor's accession to the throne. Dies by Friedrich Leisek. Bust of Emperor, wearing the Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast the shield of arms of the City of Vienna. Hause coll. 5146; Frühwald 1915a.
Extremely rare in gold. About Fdc 10'000
NGC PF 62 Ultra Cameo (2188225-002)

Ex Glendining, London sale 11.11.1936, 82.

1081

1081 Medal (4 Ducats) 1889, AV 36 mm, 13.64 g.
Prize at the 3rd Bundesschießen (Federal Shooting Competition) in Graz. Dies by Heinrich Jauner. The Emperor, dressed in hunting attire, stands in a landscape of mountains. Rev. The shield of arms of Graz within a trefoil. Hauser coll. 5156; Frühwald 1916b.
Very rare in gold. Two hallmarks on the edge. About Fdc 4'000
NGC MS 64 (2188258-007)

Ex Glendining, London sale 11.11.1936, 83.

1082

1082 4 Ducats 1891, Wien mint, AV 40 mm, 13.96 g.
F. 487; Schlumberger 510; Jaeckel 345; Herinek 46; Frühwald 1140.
Some light hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine 3'000
NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188201-035)

Privately purchased from L. Metzeler, Wiesbaden 17.11.1931.

1083

1083 Ducat 1898 (1848), mintmark A (Wien), AV 20 mm, 3.49 g.
50th anniversary of his reign. F. 489; Schlumberger 582; Jaeckel 395; Frühwald 1896.
Some very light scratches, otherwise extremely fine 750
NGC MS 60 (2188258-008)

1084

1084 Ducat 1898 (1849), mintmark A (Wien), AV 20 mm, 3.50 g.
50th anniversary of his reign. F. 489; Schlumberger 583; Jaeckel 395; Frühwald 1897.
Rare with the date 1849. Virtually Fdc 2'000
NGC MS 64 DPL Top Pop (2188201-030)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.6.1936, no. 784.

1085

1085 100 Corona 1907, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 37 mm, 33.92 g.
To mark the 40th anniversary of his coronation as King of Hungary. F. 256 (Hungary); Jaeckel 417; Schlumberger 91 (Ungarn); Frühwald 2193.
Original strike. Hairlines, extremely fine 2'500
NGC AU Details cleaned (2188201-036)

Privately purchased from Banca E. G. Gallia, Milano 8.12.1931.

1086 1086

1086 100 Kronen 1908, Wien mint, AV 37 mm, 33.85 g.
To mark the 60th anniversary of his reign. F. 514; Schlumberger 646; Jaeckel 400; Frühwald 2182.
Some very minor marks otherwise extremely fine 3'000
NGC PF 58 (2188201-037)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 24.7.1931.

1087

1087 100 Kronen 1909, Wien mint, AV 37 mm, 33.76 g.
F. 507; Schlumberger 651; Jaeckel 388; Frühwald 1917.
Cleaned, some marks, extremely fine 2'500
NGC Prooflike AU Details cleaned (2188258-009)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 7.7.1931.

1088

1088

1088 100 Kronen 1910, Wien mint, AV 37 mm, 33.82 g.
F. 507; Schlumberger 652; Jaeckel 388; Frühwald 1918.
Good extremely fine 6'000
NGC PL 61+ Ultra Cameo (2188193-001)

1089

1089 100 Kronen 1912, Wien mint, AV 37 mm, 33.77 g.
F. 507; Schlumberger 654; Jaeckel 388; Frühwald 1920.
Light marks on obverse, extremely fine 3'000
NGC Prooflike AU Details Obvcleaned (2188201-038)

Privately purchased from Guttag Bros., New York 25.5.1931.

1090

1090

1090 100 Kronen 1914, Wien mint, AV 37 mm, 33.87 g.
F. 507; Schlumberger 656; Jaeckel 388; Frühwald 1922.
Good extremely fine 5'000
NGC PL 61 (2188201-039)

Privately purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 4.10.1932.

1091

1091 20 Kronen 1916, Wien mint, AV 21 mm, 6.77 g.
With Bindenschild on eagle. F. 511; Schlumberger 673; Jaeckel 392; Frühwald 1947.
Fdc 2'000
NGC MS 65 Top Pop (2188201-040)

First Austrian Republic, 1918-1938

1092

1092 100 Kronen 1924, Wien mint, AV 37 mm, 33.88 g.
F. 518; Schlumberger 575.1; Jaeckel 423.
Fdc 3'000
NGC PL 66 Ultra Cameo Top Pop (2188258-010)
Privately purchased from Robert Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

County of Khevenhüler-Metsch. Johann Joseph, 1742-1776, Prince since 1763

1093

1093 Ducat 1761, Wien mint, AV 23 mm, 3.48 g.
Dies by Anton Widemann. Bust right in the full regalia of the Order of the Fleece, draped with the order's chain. Rev. Two lions support the coat of arms of Metsch-Khevenhüller-Weißpriach-Kellerberg, with inescutcheon of Aufenstein-Mansdorf beneath a count's coronet. F. 549 (under Eggenberg, Headline Khevenhüller is missing); Holzmair 40; Pavliček/Schön 1; Schön 2.
Very rare. Light scratches on obverse, good very fine 3'000
NGC AU Details Obv scratched (2188258-011)

The inscription 'S PRINS' on the arm raises questions: no die-cutter or designer by the name of Prins can be identified. An interesting suggestion for an interpretation was put forward in 1979 by Peter Scharenberg (Zur Münzprägung des Grafen und späteren Fürsten Johann Josef Khevenhüller-Metsch, Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft XXI, 1979, p 18-22): He interprets the letters as part of the motto JE L'AY EMPRINS on the regalia of the Order of the Golden Fleece.

Archidiocese of Salzburg. Leonhard von Keutschach, 1495-1519

1094

1094 Ducat 1500, Salzburg mint, AV 21 mm, 3.55 g.
LEONARD9 ARHIEPI SALZEB The shield of arms of the archdiocese, with the year above, within a quatrefoil. Rev. SANCT9 RV-DBERT9 EPS St. Rupert, the patron of the archdiocese, stands with salt barrel and crozier behind the shield of arms of the family. F .580; Probszt 77; Zöttl 15; Levinson IV-63 (R).
Well struck, better than very fine 750

The first dated ducat from Salzburg.

Matthäus Lang von Wellenburg, 1519-1540

1095

1095 Ducat 1537, Salzburg mint, AV 20 mm, 3.35 g.
MATHEVS CARD AR'EPS SALZ The family coat of arms beneath a cardinal's hat, the year below. Rev. S RVDBERT-TVS EPVS St. Rupert, the patron of the archdiocese, stands with salt barrel and crozier behind the shield of arms of the archdiocese. F. 600; Probszt 187; Zöttl 172.
Creased, some surface marks, near very fine 400

Ernst von Bayern, 1540-1554

1096

1096

1096 2 Ducats 1548, Salzburg mint, AV 28 mm, 6.83 g.
ERNESTVS COF IN AREPM SALZ V BA DVX Four-field shield of arms of the archdiocese and family, with the year above it. Rev. S RVDBERTVS ET S VIRGILIVS EPI SALZ The two patron saints of the abbey seated facing each other, a model of the cathedral in the foreground below. F. 605; Probszt 340; Zöttl 373.
Traces of mounting, very fine 750

Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau, 1587-1612

1097

1097 4 Ducats undated, Salzburg mint, AV 35 mm, 13.45 g.
SANCTVS RVDBE-RTVS EPS SALISBV Bust of the patron saint of the archdiocese, St. Rupert, with salt barrel and crozier above a six-field coat of arms. Rev. IN DNO SPERANS NON INFIRMABOR Tower in the sea withstands storms and heavy weather. F. 693; Probszt 720; Zöttl 842.
Traces of mounting, very fine 2'000

The coins featuring the tower in the storm were awarded by the archbishop as rewards to officers who had distinguished themselves in the defensive battles against the Ottomans.

1098

1098 4 Ducats undated, Salzburg mint. Square flan, AV 50x49 mm, 13.81 g.
SANCTVS RVDBE-RTVS EPS SALISBV Bust of the patron saint of the archdiocese, St. Rupert, with salt barrel and crozier above a six-field coat of arms. Rev. IN DNO SPERANS NON INFIRMABOR Tower in the sea withstands storms and heavy weather. F. 686; Probszt 719; Zöttl 845.
Very rare. Toned extremely fine 7'500

1099

1099 8 Ducats 1593, Salzburg mint, AV 40 mm, 27.43 g.
SANCTVS RVDBE-RTVS EPS SALISBV Bust of the patron saint of the archdiocese, St. Rupert, with salt barrel and crozier above a six-field coat of arms. Rev. RESISTIT MDXCIII IMMOTA Tower in the sea withstands storms and heavy weather. F. 679; Probszt 728; Zöttl 832.
Very rare. Some very light marks in fields and on the edge, good very fine 7'500
Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.3.1935 (Waldo Newcomer Collection) 330 - purchased through Spink.

1100

1100 2 Ducats 1608, Salzburg mint, AV 27 mm, 6.94 g.
WOL TEOD D G - AREPS SAL A S L Six-field coat of arms beneath cardinal's hat. Rev. SANCTVS RVDBERTVS EPS SALZ 1608 The patron saint of the archdiocese, St. Rupert, seated with salt barrel and crozier. F. 660; Probszt 774; Zöttl 884.
Some marks, good very fine 750

Ex Glendining, London sale 1.7.1936, 206 ('rare').

Paris von Lodron, 1619-1653

1101

1101 20 Ducats 1628, Salzburg mint, AV 45 mm, 69.65 g.
On the occasion of the consecration of Salzburg Cathedral by Archbishop Paris Lodron on 25 September 1628. ECCLES METROP SALISB DEDICATVR 25 SEPT APARIDE ARCHIE Cathedral façade, supported by the two patron saints of the archdiocese, St. Rupert and St. Virgil, enthroned on clouds, the year 16-28 to either side, tripartite shield of arms of the family beneath a legate's hat below. Rev. SS RVPERTVS ET VIRGILIVS PATRONI TRANSFERVNTVR 24 SEPT The shrine containing the relics of St. Rupert and St. Virgil is carried into the cathedral by eight bishops, two angels below. F. 726 ('Rare'); Probszt 1042; Zöttl 1246.
Extremely rare in this weight, the highest denomination of this type.
Usual small die break in legend, extremely fine 40'000

Privately purchased from Spink, London 9.2.1939.
One of the very last coins the Traveller purchased.

1102

1102 4 Ducats 1628, Salzburg mint, AV 35 mm, 13.90 g.

On the occasion of the consecration of Salzburg Cathedral by Archbishop Paris Lodron on 25 September 1628. ECCLES METROP SALISB DEDICATVR 25 SEPT APARIDE ARCHIE Cathedral façade, supported by the two patron saints of the archdiocese, St. Rupert and St. Virgil, enthroned on clouds, the year 16-28 to either side, tripartate shield of arms of the family beneath a legate's hat below. Rev. SS RVPERTVS ET VIRGILIVS PATRONI TRANSFERVNTVR 24 SEPT The shrine containing the relics of St. Rupert and St. Virgil is carried into the cathedral by eight bishops, two angels below. A small angel's head at the beginning of each legend. F. 737; Probszt 1050; Zöttl 1263.

Faint traces of mounting, about extremely fine / extremely fine 3'000

Privately purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 9.6.1932.

1103

1103 Ducat 1646, square flan, Salzburg mint, AV 30x30 mm, 3.46 g.

PARIS D - G ARCHIEPS SAL - SE AP LE Coat of arms of the family beneath a legate's hat. Rev. SANCTVS RVDBERTVS EPS SALISB 1646 St Rupert seated with salt barrel and crosier. F. 757; Probszt 1133; Zöttl 1384.

Good very fine 1'500

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 43.

Max Gandolph von Kuenburg, 1668-1687

1104

1104 12 Ducats 1668, Salzburg mint, AV 46 mm, 41.74 g.

MAXIMIL GANDOLPH9 D G ARCHIEPS SALISB SE AP LE S R I PR Divided shield of arms of the archdiocese and family beneath a legate's hat, DEO - DVCE to either side, the year 16-68 below. Rev. SS RVDBERTVS ET VIRGILIVS PATRONI SALISBVRGENSES The two patron saints of the abbey seated facing each other on clouds, a model of the cathedral in the foreground below. A small angel's head at the beginning of each legend. F. 786; Probszt 1592; Zöttl 1908.

Extremely rare in this weight. Small pressure mark in the legend at one o' clock, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine 15'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.3.1935 (Waldo Newcomer Collection) 356 - purchased through Spink.

1105

1105 3 Ducats 1682, Salzburg mint, AV 35 mm, 10.44 g.

On the occasion of the 1100th anniversary of the supposed foundation of St Peter's Abbey in 582. A MAX GAND EX COM DE KVENBVRG ARCHIEP & PR SAL SED AP LE GER PRIM Divided shield of arms of the archdiocese and family beneath a legate's hat, with the radiant Eye of God above an further inscription. Rev. Five standing saints, a goose on the left and a lion on the right. in exergue SS MARTIN9 EP VINDEN/TI9 M HERMES M CHRY/SANTH9 ET DARIA/M M TRANS/LATI. F. 786; Probszt 1582; Zöttl 1894.

Graffito value III on both sides, somewhat wavy, almost extremely fine 3'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.3.1935 (Waldo Newcomer Collection) 330 - purchased through Spink.

The historically documented founding of St Peter's Abbey is generally dated to the year 696. It was founded by St Rupert of Salzburg as a Benedictine monastery, or rather as the revivial of an older Christian centre. The date 582, on the other hand, is derived from older legends or local traditions, but is not considered historically certain. Although archaeological evidence points to Christian life in Salzburg as early as the 5th century, there is no reliable proof of a continuous monastic foundation dating back to 582.

Leopold Anton Eleutherius von Firmian, 1727-1744

1106

1106 Ducat 1739, Salzburg mint, AV 21 mm, 3.49 g.

Dies by Franz Matzenkopf I. Bust in ecclesiastical vestments right, the initials FMK of the engraver below. Rev. Divided coat of arms of the archdiocese and family beneath a legate's hat. F. 847; Probszt 2122; Zöttl 2554.

Very fine 600

Privately purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936.

Sigismund Christoph von Schrattenbach, 1753-1771

1107

1107 2 Ducats 1770, Salzburg mint, AV 24 mm, 6.91 g.
Bust in ecclesiastical vestments right. Rev. Divided coat of arms of the archdiocese and family with legate's hat beneath, the year 17-70 to either side of the value 2 below. F. 871; Probszt 2240; Zöttl 2900.
About extremely fine 1'000
NGC AU 58 Top Pop (2188258-013)
Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 1.4.1939.

Sede vacante 1771-1772

1108

1108 Ducat 1772, Salzburg mint, AV 20 mm, 3.47 g.
The coat of arms of the Cathedral Chapter. Rev. St Rupert seated with salt barrel and crosier. F. 878; Probszt 2383; Zöttl 3114.
Lustrous, extremely fine 1'000
NGC MS 62 (2188258-014)
Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 45.

Hieronymus von Colloredo, 1772-1803

1109

1109 Ducat 1801, Salzburg mint, AV 22 mm, 3.49 g.
F. 880; Probszt 2415; Zöttl 3169.
Some very minor marks, about Fdc 500
NGC MS 63+ Top Pop (2188201-041)
Privately purchased from L. Metzeler, Wiesbaden 17.11.1931.

County of Trautson-Falkenstein. Johann Franz, 1621-1663

1110

1110

1110 3 Ducats 1639, Wien mint, AV 31 mm, 10.35 g.

IO FRANC TRAVTHSON C IN FALKENST Bust right with long lace collar and ornate robe. Rev. L B IN SPRECHEN ET SCHROVENST 1639 Quartered shield of arms (Imperial Eagle, Falkenstein, Sprechenstein and Schrofenstein) beneath count's coronet with shield of Trautson as inescutcheon. F. -; Karasch 78.

Of the highest rarity, not listed in Friedberg. Otherwise only known from the specimen in the Vienna Coin Cabinet. Graffito value III behind bust, minor edge mark, good very fine 20'000

Ex Arthur Graf Enzenberg coll., Gilhofer & Ranschburg / Adolph Hess AG sale, Wien 28.5.1936, 1160.

City of Wien

1111

1111 Medal (6 Ducats) undated (from 1741), AV 35 mm, 20.93 g.

Donated to the members of the town council. Dies by Matthäus Donner. View of Vienna with the Danube; in the foreground the river god Danubius, holding a flag bearing the Austrian shield of arms, and the river goddess, holding a flag bearing the shield of arms of the City of Vienna. Rev. SALVATOR - MUNDI Bust of Christ right, the engraver's initials MD below. Unger/Schalk 20 (only in Silver).

Extremely rare in gold. Virtually as struck, about Fdc 10'000

NGC PF 62 Ultra Cameo (2188194-001)

The Salvator Medal (also known as the Rathspfennig) was introduced in 1575 as a substitute for New Year's gifts to senior officials of the Vienna City Council; it was later also awarded by the City Council to other deserving individuals. The medals were struck in silver and gold. The extremely rare gold pieces, weighing 6 ducats, were intended for the members of the Council.

Germany

City of Aachen

1112

1112 Ducat 1753, Aachen mint, AV 21 mm, 3.45 g.
Decorated panel with value written in 5 lines. Rev. Standing, crowned figure of Emperor Franz I in full armour with sceptre and imperial orb, to either side the year 17-53, between his feet an eagle. F. 11; Schön 20; Menadier 260; Krumbach 167.
Rare. Fdc 2'000
NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188258-015)

Principality of Anhalt-Bernburg. Viktor Friedrich, 1721-1765

1113

1113 Ducat 1747, Harzgerode mint, mint master Heinrich Christoph Rudolf Friese, AV 21 mm, 3.40 g.
Twelve-part shield of arms surmounted with prince's coronet, the mint master's initials between the year 17-47 below. Rev. Bear wearing a coronet strides to the left along a wall with a gate. F. 20; Schön 49; Mann 584.
Extremely rare. About very fine 1'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 17.5.1938, 642.

City of Augsburg

1114

1114 Ducat 1639, mint master Johann Bartholomäus Holeisen, AV 21 mm, 3.47 g.
With the title of Emperor Ferdinand III. AVGVSTA VINDEL - S AFRA PROTECT St Afra stands in the fire, on the right the arms of the city (pine cone). Rev. FERDINAND III D G ROM IMP S AVG P F 1639 Crowned double-headed eagle, shield of arms of Austria/Burgundy divided per pale on the breast, mint master's mark (3 horseshoes) below. F. 63; Forster/Schmidt 303; Forster 276; Vetterle 1639.1.
Very rare year. About extremely fine 2'000

1115

1115 Ducat 1655, mint master Johann Bartholomäus Holeisen, AV 23 mm, 3.46 g.
With the title of Emperor Ferdinand III. AVGVSTA VINDEL-ICORVM 1655 Arms of the city (pine cone), mint master's mark (3 horseshoes) below. Rev. FERDINAND III D G R I S A P F Laureate, draped and armoured bust of Emperor Ferdinand III with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right. F. 61; Forster/Schmidt 351; Forster 326; Vetterle 1655.1.
Minor edge marks, extremely fine 1'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.5.1936.

1116 1116

1116 Medal (Ducat) 1717, AV 20 mm, 3.45 g.
Commemorating the 200th anniversary of the Reformation. Dies by Philipp Heinrich Müller. WIEVIEL NACH DIESER REGUL EINHERGEHEN UBER / DIE SEYE FRIED UND BARMHERZIGKEIT Open Bible and a plumb bob on a table, GAL VI XVI and Star (engraver's mark) in exergue. Rev. DAS / ZWEYTE / IUBELIAHR / NACH DER REINEN / WIDER / HERSTELLUNG DES EVANGELY / 1717 in a laurel wreath. Forster 806; Opitz 2580 (Nürnberg).
Extremely fine 600

1117

1117 Medal (2 Ducats) 1717, AV 26 mm, 6.93 g.
Commemorating the 200th anniversary of the Reformation. Dies by Philipp Heinrich Müller (?, unsigned). MARTINVS LVTHERVS THEOLOGIAE DOCT Bust of Martin Luther in a gown, facing right, the year as a chronogram in the legend. Rev. FOLIVM EIVS NEC DEFLVET Palm tree in a landscape, in exergue IN MEM IVB EV / SEC D 31 OCT, the year as a chronogram in the legend. F. 1902a (Nürnberg); Whiting coll. 223; Erlanger coll. 2333; Brozatus 912 (Ph. H. Müller?, Nürnberg); Opitz 2584 (Ph. H. Müller?, Nürnberg).
Extremely fine 600

Privately purchased from Ciani, Paris 26.11.1932.

Following Brozatus and Opitz, this medal is attributed on the basis of its stylistic similarity to a medal signed by the Augsburg medallist Philipp Heinrich Müller (Forster 807; Brozatus 911; Whiting coll. 227). However, the Nuremberg-based medallist Georg Wilhelm Vestner cannot be ruled out as the creator of this medal.

1118

1118 Ducat 1730, mint master Christian Holeisen, AV 22 mm, 3.48 g.
Commemorating the 200th anniversary of the Confessio Augustana. Two cherubs hold a banner bearing the words 'CONF A' above a view of the city of Augsburg, the arms of the city (pine cone) on a pedestal inscribed with the mint master's mark (two horseshoes) between the year 17-30 below. Rev. LÆTA /(ET PRIMA / VRBIS AVGVSTÆ / DE CONFESSIONE / SVA / IVBILA with the year as a chronogram. F. 88; Whiting coll. 363; Forster 106; Brozatus 1021 (AR); Opitz 2793.
Nearly extremely fine 2'000

Privately purchased from Ciani, Paris 10.6.1932.

1119

1119 Ducat 1767, mint master Johann Christian Holeisen, AV 21 mm, 3.46 g.
Dies by Jonas Thiébaud. Arms of the city (pine cone) within a frame topped with a mural crown, the year 1767 below. Rev. Laureate, draped and armoured bust of Emperor Joseph II with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece to the right, below the engraver's intitial T. F. 109; Schön 73; Forster 673; Forster/Schmidt 682; Vetterle 1967.1.
The last ducat of the city of Augsburg. Traces of lustre, extremely fine 1'500
NGC MS 62 (2188201-042)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.5.1936.

Margraviate of Baden-Durlach. Karl Wilhelm, 1707-1738

1120

1120

1120 Ducat 1737, Durlach mint, AV 22 mm, 3.44 g.
Dies by Jonas Thiébaud. Shield of arms, held by two griffins, beneath a prince's hat, below, the cross of the Order of the House of Baden (Hausorden der Treue). Rev. The denomination and year in four lines within an ornate circular border, below, the Initials I - T of the engraver. F. 134; Schön 22; Wielandt 637.
Very fine 1'000

Grand Duchy of Baden-Durlach. Karl Friedrich, 1746-1811

1121

1121 Ducat 1807, Mannheim mint, from Rhine gold, AV 21 mm, 3.66 g.
Dies by Johann Heinrich Boltschhauser. Leaf edge. F. 148; Wielandt 772; Divo/Schramm 2; Schlumberger 3.
Only 972 pieces minted. Reddish tone, very fine 2'000
NGC AU 53 (2188201-043)

Ludwig, 1818-1830

1122

1122 5 Gulden 1824, Mannheim mint, AV 19 mm, 3.44 g.
F. 150; Wielandt 842; Divo/Schramm 5; Schlumberger 14.
Rare. Very light adjustment marks, extremely fine 2'000
NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188201-044)

Leopold, 1832-1852

1123

1123 Ducat 1841, Karlsruhe mint, from Rhine gold, AV 20 mm, 3.68 g.
F. 152; Wielandt 911; Divo/Schramm 8; Schlumberger 29.
Very minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine 1'250
NGC UNC Details, Obv cleaned (2188201-045)
Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.6.1936, 789.

Diocese of Bamberg. Melchior Otto Voit von Salzburg, 1642-1653

1124

1124 Ducat 1647, Nürnberg mint, AV 23 mm, 3.45 g.
Dies by Christoph Ritter, Nürnberg. MELCHIOR OTTO - D G EPI BAMB Bust in ecclesiastical vestments, facing right. Rev. Quartered shield of arms of the abbey and family between the year 16-47, a cross, the mark of the engraver, below. F. 165; Krug 263; Erlanger coll. 1975.
Rare. A little wavy, about extremely fine 4'000

Privately purchased from Ciani, Paris 4.10.1932.

Johann Philipp Anton von Frankenstein, 1746-1753

1125

1125 Ducat 1746, Nürnberg mint, AV 22 mm, 3.43 g.
Homage of the City of Bamberg. Eight-field shield of arms with the shield of Frankenstein as inescutcheon surmounted by five helmets. Rev. The arms of the City of Bamberg: a standing knight with a banner and a shield bearing the Frankish eagle.The year as a chronogram in the legends on both sides. F. 169; Schön 23; Krug 404.
Very rare. Extremely fine 3'500

Privately purchased from Adolph Hess AG, Luzern 9.11.1935.

City of Bamberg

1126 1126

1126 Ducat 1802, AV 23 mm, 3.48 g.
Commemorating the union with Bavaria. F. 156; Schön 50; Divo/Schramm 12; Schlumberger 43; Krug 438.
About Fdc 1'000
NGC MS 62 PL (2188201-047)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Duchy of Bayern. Albrecht V, 1550-1579

1127

1127 Medal (25 Ducats) undated (c. 1575), AV 73 mm, 86.67 g.
ALBERT9 D G COMES PALATIN9 RHENI VTRI9 Q BAVARÆ DVX MONARCH CO HIRS SVABECRI / ANNA D G DVCIS BAVAR VNGAR BOHEMIÆ REGINA ARCHID AVSTRIÆ COMIT TIROLIS Hip-length portraits of the late Duke and Duchess Anna of Austria, facing each other. The Duke armoured, bareheaded, with shouldered sword and chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, the Duchess with a decorated bodice and cap on her head; the shields of of arms of Bavaria and Habsburg surrounded by the chain of the Golden Fleece above, surmounted by two angels with wreaths supporting the duke's coronet. multifoil border around the field. Rev. LVDOVICVS IIII - ROM IMPERATOR - AVGVSTVS P F - GERMAN REX / DVX BAVARIÆ - COMES HOLANDI-Æ SELANDIÆ - FRISIÆ Double-headed eagle with Bavarian shield of arms on its breast, the legend is interrupted by four shields of arms: At the top, the quartered Bavarian, at the bottom, the single-headed eagle, on the left, the two leopards of Friesland; on the right, the four lions of Zeeland. Beierlein 393 (AR); Habich p 470, illus. 485 (AR).

Unique and from the Wittelsbach family's collection. An exquisite struck medal
and a true masterpiece from the late German Renaissance.
Minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine 150'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936. Ex Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt sale 7.4.1924, 501 (result 7'150.- Rentenmark =1'700 USD). From the collection of the former Kings of Bavaria.

We are aware of three pieces in silver, all of which are in public collections (Munich, Vienna and Berlin ex Auktion Schulthess-Rechberg 1869, no. 3311). The occasion for the minting of this undated medal remains unclear, just as the engraver of what is arguably the most beautiful medal of German Mannerism could not be identified, even though this unique piece has been the subject of numerous studies for over 200 years (Hermann Scholliner, Muthmaßliche Erklärung einer seltenen Medaille Albrecht des Fünften, Herzogs in Baiern, in: Historische Abhandlungen der königlich-baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften 1, 1807, 239-258; Franz Ignaz Streber, Ueber einige seltene und unbekannte Schaumünzen Herzogs Albert V. aus Baiern, Eine Vorlesung gehalten in der öffentlichen Versammlung der königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften den 12. October 1814, München 1819; J. V. Kull, Die Münzen, Medaillen und Siegel Kaiser Ludwigs IV des Bayern, in: MBNG 6, 1887, p 1-40, no. 88; K. Roll, Zu den Medaillen Albrechts V. von Bayern, in: MBNG 26/27, 1908/1909, p. 46-47). On the one hand, the iconographic programme highlights the close connection between the House of Wittelsbach and the House of Habsburg; on the other hand, the seal-like design on the reverse and the mention of the last emperor from the House of Wittelsbach, Ludwig IV, the Bavarian, also reflects the line of succession of the House of Habsburg. There was hope that, should the male line of the Habsburgs die out, the Bavarian House would inherit the Habsburg legacy. The collections of the art lover Albrecht V not only formed the foundation of the Bavarian State Library and the Munich art museums, but also of the State Coin Collection in Munich. The creator of this work of art is likely to be sought among the successors of the Bavarian sculptor and medalist Hans Aesslinger (†1567), or possibly Hans Wild, who is documented in Tyrol and Augsburg in the 1560s; Georg Habich cautiously suggested Peter Weyherr (MBNG 26/27, 1908/1909, p. 49). Whether the medal was minted at the Munich mint, which closed in 1573, or at the Salzburg mint in 1576/1577 remains an open question.

Maximilian I, 1597-1651, from 1623 Elector

1128

1128 4 Ducats 1610, München mint, AV 34 mm, 13.87 g.
MAXIMILIANVS I COM PAL RHE DVX BAVARIÆ Armoured duke standing left by a pedestal with the ducal coronet and the quarted Bavarian shield of arms decorated with the Chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, beind the duke a lion facing right, in exergue the year MDCX. Rev. SVB HOC PRAESIDIO Madonna with child on a crescent moon in clouds above a view of the city of Munich. F. 189; Wittelsbach 779; Hauser 22; Hahn/Hahn-Zelleke NN63.
Rare. Very fine 4'000

Electorate of Bayern. Maximilian I., 1623-1651, from 1597 Duke

1129

1129 2 Ducats 1645, München mint, AV 27 mm, 6.85 g.
MAX CO P R V BA D S R - I ARCHID ET ELECT The armoured Elector standing half-right with sword and baton, to the right the imperial orb on a pedestal. Rev. Madonna with Child above a quartered shield of arms with escutcheon, surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece; in the field to either side the date 16-45. F. 198; Wittelsbach 868; Hahn 125.
Softly struck in centre, few adjustment marks on the rim, otherwise nearly extremely fine 2'500

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 107.

Maximilian II Emanuel, 1679-1726

1130

1130 5 Ducats undated (1685), München mint, AV 35 mm, 17.29 g.

A gift from the Bavarian Estates to mark the marriage to Maria Antonia of Austria. A DEO PACIS BELIQVE TEMPORE PERENNIS FELICITAS The busts of the elector and his wife next to each other right, before them rays shine down over clouds, surrounded by palm and laurel branches. Rev. ITA VOVENTIBVS VTRIVSQVE BAVARIÆ STATIBVS DEVOTISSIMIS The Bavarian shield beneath a winged angel's head, surrounded by the shields of Munich, Landshut, Burghausen and Straubing. F. 215; Wittelsbach 1472.

Very rare. Expressive portraits. Small edge nick and usual minor die flaws on the rim, about extremely fine 20'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936. Formerly (no date) bought from Henry Chapman, Philadelphia.

1131

1131 2 Max d'or 1717 (4 Goldgulden), München mint, AV 29 mm, 13.02 g.

Dies by Philipp Heinrich Müller, Augsburg. Bust right, star (mark of the die engraver) beneath. Rev. Madonna with Child, sceptre and orb seated beside Bavarian shield of arms, the date 17-17 to either side. F. 225; Wittelsbach 1603; Hahn 207; Schön 30.

Only 112 minted. In exceptionally good condition. Slight adjustment marks as usual, otherwise good extremely fine 7'500

NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188193-002)

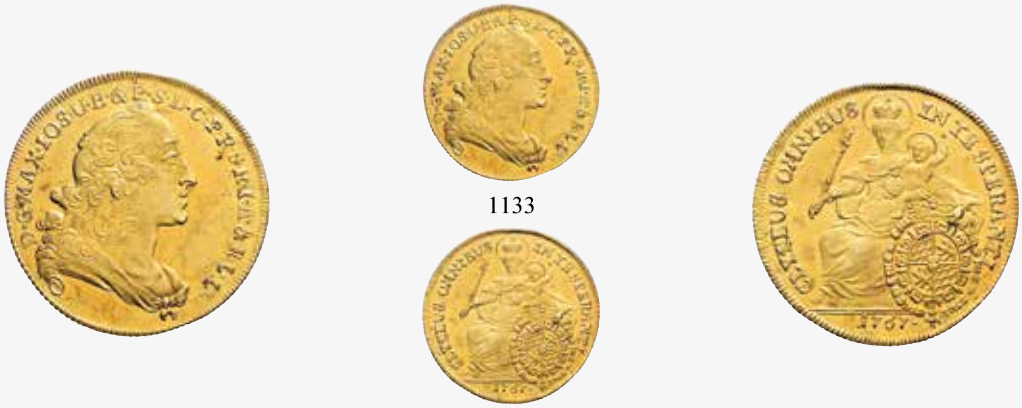
Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.6.1936, 791.

On 20 June 1717, only 112 double Max d'or coins were minted as gifts (MBNG 19, 1900, p 18). The connection suggested by Wolfgang Hahn (Hahn/Hahn-Zelleke p 93, note 10) with the capture of Belgrade during the Venetian-Austrian War against the Turks is open to doubt, as the battle was still raging when the coins were minted.

Maximilian III Joseph, 1745-1777

1132

1132 Ducat 1756, München mint, gold from the Isar river, AV 23 mm, 3.51 g.
Dies by Franz Andreas Schega. Bust right. Rev. Seated river god left with urn as the river source and quartered Bavarian shield of arms, to the right in the background partial view of the city of Munich with the Kaufinger Gate ("Schöner Turm") and the Frauenkirche, in exergue the year in Roman numerals. F. 248; Wittelsbach 2157; Kirchheimer 91; Hahn 312; Schön 103.
Some very small marks, with lustre, extremely fine 6'000
NGC MS 61 (2188225-003)



1133

1133 Max d'or 1767, München mint, AV 24 mm, 6.50 g.
Bust right. Rev. Madonna with Child, sceptre and orb seated beside Bavarian shield of arms, with the date 1767 in exergue. F. 242; Wittelsbach 2155 note; Hahn 315; Schön 86.
Exceptionally well struck and free of the usual adjustment marks. Richly tones and about Fdc 2'000
NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188258-016)

Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, 46.

Karl Theodor, 1777-1799

1134

1134 Ducat 1778, München mint, AV 21 mm, 3.48 g.
Bust right. Rev. Tierced Bavarian shield of arms between laurel and palm branches. F. 255; Wittelsbach 2325; Hahn 349.
Minor marks, otherwise about Fdc 1'000
NGC MS 62 (2188201-048)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.6.1936, 792.

1135

1135 Ducat 1779, München mint, AV 21 mm, 3.49 g.
Dies by Heinrich Straub. Bust right, below H S (for the engraver). Rev. Tierced Bavarian shield of arms between laurel and palm branches. F. 255; Wittelsbach 2329; Hahn 349.
Virtually Fdc 1'000
NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188201-049)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936.

1136

1136 Ducat 1780, München mint, gold from the Isar river, AV 21 mm, 3.48 g.
Dies by Heinrich Straub. Bust right, ST (for the engraver) below. Rev. Seated river god left with urn as the river source and tierced Bavarian shield of arms, to the right in the background partial view of the city of Munich with the Kaufinger Gate ("Schöner Turm") and the Frauenkirche, in exergue the year in Roman numerals. F. 252; Wittelsbach 2330; Kirchheimer 99; Hahn 353.
With lustre, extremely fine 5'000
NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188193-003)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

1137

1137 Ducat 1781, München mint, AV 21 mm, 3.49 g.
Dies by Heinrich Straub. Bust right, below ST (for the engraver). Rev. Tierced Bavarian shield of arms between laurel and palm branches. F. 255; Wittelsbach 2334; Hahn 349.
About Fdc 1'000
NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188201-050)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

1138

1138 3 Ducats 1787, München mint, AV 28 mm, 10.45 g.
Bust right. Rev. Tierced Bavarian shield of arms between laurel and palm branches. F. 253; Wittelsbach 2332; Hahn 352.
Rare. About Fdc 6'000
NGC MS 62★ PL (2188193-004)
Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 129 - purchased through J. Schulman.

1139

1139 Ducat 1790, München mint, AV 21 mm, 3.46 g.
On the occasion of his vicariate following the death of Emperor Joseph II. Dies by Cajetan Destouches. Bust right, the letter D (for the engraver) below. Reverse: double-headed eagle, on its breast the tierced Palatinate-Bavarian shield of arms surmounted by the electoral coronet and surrounded by the Chains of the Order. F. 258; Wittelsbach 2386; Hahn 361.
Rare. About extremely fine 5'000
NGC AU 58 (2188193-005)

1140

1140 Ducat 1795, München mint, AV 21 mm, 3.48 g.
Bust right. Rev. Tierced Bavarian shield of arms between laurel and palm branches. F. 255; Wittelsbach 2343 note; Hahn 350.
About Fdc 1'250
NGC MS 63+ Top Pop (2188258-017)

Maximilian IV Joseph, 1799-1806, 1806-1825 King (Maximilian I)

1141

1141 Ducat 1805, München mint, AV 21 mm, 3.48 g.
F. 263; Wittelsbach 2554; Hahn 434; Divo/Schramm 15; Schlumberger 48.
Slight signs of adjustment as usual, otherwise extremely fine 1'750
NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188258-018)

Kingdom of Bayern. Maximilian I, 1806-1825, from 1799 Elector

1142

1142 Ducat 1821, München mint, gold from the Rhein river, AV 21 mm, 3.46 g.
With a view of the city of Speyer. F. 269; Wittelsbach 2588; Divo/Schramm 22; Schlumberger 71.
Light scratches, good very fine 1'500
NGC UNC Details, Cleaned (2188205-001)

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 132.

1143

1143 Medal (18 Ducats) 1824, AV 44 mm, 62.74 g.
To mark the reconstruction of the National Theatre. Dies by Joseph Losch. MAXIMILIANUS IOSEPHUS BAVARIAE REX Bareheaded bust right, the signiture of the engraver LOSCH below. Rev. IGNI ABSVMETVM XIV IAN MDCCCXXIII RESTAVRATVM MDCCCXXIV The Façade if the newly built theatre, in he exergue MONACHII, on the exergue line the lignature of the artist LOSCH F. Wittelsbach 2539; Hauser 496.
Extremely rare in gold. Striking flaw on reverse, otherwise vitually Fdc 6'000
NGC UNC Details - Bent (2188193-006)

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 448.
On 14 January 1823, a fire destroyed the theatre, which had been built between 1811 and 1818, leaving only the foundations. During a performance, the scenery caught fire. As the water used for firefighting had frozen, King Maximilian I, who was attending the performance, ordered the brewing water from the nearby Hofbräuhaus to be seized and used to extinguish the fire. Soon, a rumour spread that beer had been used to put out the fire. The reconstruction took less than two years, and the building was reopened on 2 January 1825.

Ludwig I, 1823-1848

1144

1144 Ducat 1830. München mint, gold from the Isar river, AV 21 mm, 3.47 g.
With a view of the city of München. F. 274; Wittelsbach 2710; Divo/Schramm 26; Schlumberger 85.
Good extremely fine 5'000
NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188225-004)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

1145

1145 2 Taler 1839, München mint, restrike from 1902, AV 38 mm, 64.61 g.
To mark the erection of the equestrian statue of Maximilian I on the Wittelsbacherplatz in München. AV off-metal strike 1902 in the Munich mint. On the edge: DREY - EINHALB GULDEN ** VII E. F. M. 1902 **. Schlumberger A18.
Of the highest rarity, possibly only one or two specimens produced. Virtually Fdc 20'000
NGC SP 65 CAMEO, 1902 Gold Ferrari issue Top Pop (2188225-005)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936. Ex Philipp de la Renotière von Ferrari collection, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.1.1926, no 545.

1146

1146 2 Taler 1842, München mint, restrike from 1902, AV 38 mm, 64.40 g.

On the occasion of the marriage of Maximilian, Crown Prince of Bavaria, and Marie, Royal Princess of Prussia. Off-metal strike in gold 1902 in the Munich mint. On the edge: DREY - EINHALB GULDEN ** VII E. F. M. 1902 **. Schlumberger A22.

Of the highest rarity, possibly only one or two specimens produced. Fdc 20'000

NGC SP 66, 1902 Gold Ferrari issue Top Pop (2188225-006)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936. Ex Philipp de la Renotière von Ferrari collection, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.1.1926, no 549.

1147

1147 2 Taler 1843, München mint, restrike from 1902, AV 38 mm, 65 g.
On the centenary of the founding of the University of Erlangen by Margrave Friedrich of Brandenburg-Bayreuth. Off-metal strike in gold 1902 in the Munich mint. On the edge: DREY - EINHALB GULDEN ** VII E. F. M. 1902 **. Schlumberger A23.
Of the highest rarity, possibly only one or two specimens produced. Fdc 20'000
NGC SP 66, 1902 Gold Ferrari issue Top Pop (2188225-007)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936. Ex Philipp de la Renotière von Ferrari collection, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.1.1926, no 550.

1148

1148 Ducat 1848, München mint, AV 20 mm, 3.48 g.
F. 271; Wittelsbach 2705; Divo/Schramm 25; Schlumberger 100.
Adjustment marks on the rim. Good extremely fine 750
NGC MS 62 PL Top Pop (2188205-002)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Maximilian II, 1848-1864

1149

1149 2 Taler 1848, München mint, restrike from 1902, AV 41 mm, 64.40 g.

On the adoption of the liberal constitution. Off-metal strike in gold 1902 in the Munich mint. On the rim: [VII] EINE FEINE MARK 1902 VEREINSMÜNZE. Schlumberger A46.

Of the highest rarity, possibly only one or two specimens produced. Virtually Fdc 20'000

NGC SP 63 Ultra Cameo, 1902 Gold Ferrari issue Top Pop (2188225-008)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936. Ex Philipp de la Renotière von Ferrari collection, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.1.1926, no 728.

1150

1150 2 Taler 1849, München mint, restrike from 1902, AV 41 mm, 64.91 g.

Legal tender issue. Off-metal strike in gold 1902 in the Munich mint. On the edge: CONVENTION VOM 30 IULY 1838 1902. Schlumberger A44.

Of the highest rarity, possibly only one or two specimens produced. Virtually Fdc 25'000

NGC SP 63, 1902 Gold Ferrari issue Top Pop (2188229-006)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936. Ex Philipp de la Renotière von Ferrari collection, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.1.1926, no 726.

Ludwig II, 1864-1886

1151

1151 Medal (30 Ducats) 1883, AV 51 mm, 102.31 g.
Prize for the International Art Exhibition. Dies by Anton Scharff. LUDWIG II KOENIG - VON BAYERN Bust with coat draped over the shoulders and collar facing left. Rev. INTERNALTIONALE KUNST-AUSSTELLUNG IN MUENCHEN Seated amongst emblems of art an allegorical figure representing art history, holding a tablet engraved with the year 1883. Hallmarked on the edge: LAPAGE BASTIEN. Wittelsbach 2963 (only silver); Hauser 690 (only silver).
Extremely rare. Some very light marks, virtually Fdc 7'500
NGC MS 62 DPL Top Pop (2188214-001)

Privately purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 20.10.1936.

Jules Bastien-Lepage (* 1. 11.1848 Damvillers, Lorraine; † 10. December 1884 in Paris) was a French painter of the naturalist school. He is regarded as mediator between salon painting and impressionism.

Margraviate Brandenburg-Franken. Friedrich, 1495-1515

1152

1152

1152 Goldgulden 1499, Schwabach mint, AV 23 mm, 3.24 g.
FRIDRICI D G - MARCH BRAN John the Baptist standing, between his feet a hound's head. Rev. MONE NOVA AVR SWOBACH 1499 In the corners of a lily cross the shields of arms of Brandenburg, Zollern, Pommerania and the Burggraviate. F. 306; Schrötter 468; Levinson I-401; Grüber coll. 3122 (type).
Two very edge splits, otherwise good very fine 1'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Kasimir and Georg, 1515-1527

1153

1153

1153 Goldgulden 1518, Schwabach mint, AV 23 mm, 3.20 g.
CASIMI + GEOR - MARCH BRA John the Baptist standing, between his feet a hound's head. Rev. MONE NOVA AVR SWOBACH 1518 In the corners of a lily cross the shields of arms of Brandenburg, Zollern, Pommerania and the Burggraviate. F. 307; Schrötter 542b; Grüber coll. -.
Very rare year. Good very fine 1'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Margraviate of Brandenburg-Bayreuth. Christian, 1603-1655

1154

1154

1154 Ducat 1642, Nürnberg mint, AV 22 mm, 3.41 g.
CHRISTIAN D G MAR BRAND DV Draped, armoured bust right. Rev. PRVSS ST POM CAS VAN IAG BVRG I NVRNBERG P R Quartered shield of arms in oval frame, the year 16-42 above. F. 370; Wilmersdörffer coll. 558; Grüber coll. 3452.
Year changed in the die from 1641. Little wavy, good very fine 1'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 17.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Georg Friedrich Karl, 1726-1735

1155

1155 Ducat 1727, Nürnberg mint, mint master Paul Gottlieb Nürnberger, AV 23 mm, 3.50 g.
Commissioned by the Höfer knighthood, part of the Vogtland knighthood, in Bayreuth. IN / SERENISSVM / PRINCR / AC DNVM DNVM / GEORG FRIDER CAROL / MARCH BRANDBG BARVTH / F F F F / EQVESTR VARISCOR ORD / PIETAS / CIↃ IↃ CCXXVII Arabesque (without the mint master's initials). Rev. CANDOR ILLAESVS Swan advancing to left before tree; lightning bolts above, rain shower to right. F. 385; Wilmersdörffer coll. 710 var. (with initials of teh mint master); Grüber coll. 3815 var. (with initials of the mint master); Fischer/Maué 2.406 ('this variety may not exist').
The possibly unique variety without the initials of the mint master. Lustrous, extremely fine 1'500

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

All ducats of this type bear the mint master's initials at the end of the obverse legend, but which are missing from this particular specimen. Johann Jakob Spieß last published a ducat of this type without the mint master's initials in 1768 (Brandenburgische Historische Münzbelustigungen, vol. 1, pp. 89–96). Fischer and Maué cast doubt on the existence of this variant. Here it is.

Margraviate of Brandenburg-Ansbach. Friedrich, Albrecht and Christian, 1625-1634

1156

1156 Ducat 1628, Nürnberg mint, mint master Hans Christoph Lauer, AV 22 mm, 3.49 g.
D G FRID ALB ET CHRISTI FR MARCH BR DVCES Hip-length portraits of the three brothers in armour, viewed from the front. in exergue, the shield of arms of the Burgraviate of Nuremberg bears the date 16-28. Rev. PRVSS ST POM CAS VAN IAG BVRG I NVRNB PR R Twelve-field shield of arms in oval frame. F. 328; Wilmersdörffer coll. -; Grüber coll. 4214 ('rare year').
Year changed in the die from 1627. About extremely fine 1'000

Ex Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.6.1936, 802.

Albrecht V alone, 1639-1667

1157

1157 Ducat 1652, Nürnberg mint, mint master Georg Nürnberger senior, AV 23 mm, 3.45 g.
ALBERT D G MAR BRAN MAG PRVS ST PO CA VAN Armoured bust with lace collar right. Rev. CRO IAG DVX BVR NOR PRINC HALB & MIN Fifteen-field shield of arms surmounted by a coronet with orb above, to either side the date 16-52; on the right, beneath the date, the mint master's mark, a cross. F. 330; Wilmersdörffer coll. -; Grüber coll. 4228.
Small die cracks as usual, extremely fine 1'250

Privately purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936.

Wilhelm Friedrich, 1703-1723

1158

1158

1158 Medal (12 Ducats) 1723, AV 44 mm, 41.83 g.
On his death. Dies by Georg Wilhelm Vestner. WILHELMVS FRIDERICVS D G MARCH BRAD S R I PRINC Armoured bust right, the engraver's initial V below. Rev. DEVRETO FATORVM AD AETHERA TENDIT The mourning personification of the Margraviate with an eagle-shield, and a genius bearing a banner inscribed WILHEL/MVS / FRIDE/RICVS, before the sarcophagus from which an eagle takes flight; in exergue OBIIT DIE VII IANV. The inscription on the banner contains the year as a chronogram. Bernheimer 199 (not in Gold); Wilmersdörffer coll. 937 (AR); Grüber coll. -; Fischer/Maué 3.515.
The only specimen on the market, probably unique.
Lightly tooled on both sides, good very fine 5'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Asterdam 1.4.1939 ('extremely rare'): Ex Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt sale 95, 10.5.1932, 981.

Karl Wilhelm Friedrich, 1729-1757

1159

1159 Karolin 1735, Schwabach mint, mint master Johann Jakob Ebenauer, AV 27 mm, 9.61 g.
CAR WILH - FRID M B D PSALVS MEA - SALVS PVBLICA Draped, armoured bust right. Rev. Shield of arms beneath a coronet, surrounded by the Chain of the Adlerorder. F. 348; Wilmersdörffer coll. -; Grüber coll. 4432; Schön 42.
Good very fine 1'500

Privately purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 21.11.1932.

Christian Friedrich Karl Alexander, 1757-1791

1160

1160 Ducat 1757, Schwabach mint, mint master Johann Jakob Ebenauer, AV 24 mm, 3.45 g.
Dies by Johann Samuel Götzinger. Draped, armoured bust right. Rev. Crowned shield of arms, date in exergue. F. 356; Wilmersdörffer coll. -; Grüber coll. 4604; Schön 86.
Rare. Some very small marks, lustrous, extremely fine 3'000
NGC MS 61 (2188258-019)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

1161

1161 Ducat 1763, Schwabach mint, mint master Johann Jakob Ebenauer, AV 22 mm, 3.43 g.
Dies by Johann Samuel Götzinger. Draped, armoured bust right. Rev. Three shields of arms beneath a coronet on a plinth bearing the mint mark S. F. 358; Wilmersdörffer coll. 1069; Grüber coll. 4606; Schön 109.
About extremely fine with traces of lustre 1'500
NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188258-020)

Ex Glendining, London 17.6.1936, 98.

Electorate of Brandenburg-Preußen. Friedrich Wilhelm, the Great Elector, 1640-1688

1162

1162 10 Ducats 1654, Berlin mint, mint master Carl Thauer, AV 30 mm, 34.49 g.

Struck from the 2 Ducats dies. FRID WILH D G M BR S R I ARC C ET ELECT Armoured half-length portrait in three-quarter view right, shouldering his sceptre with his right hand. Rev. MAGD PR I C M S P C V S C C D B N H ET M P 16-54 25-field shield of arms, to either side the initials C - T of the mint master. Friedrich Freiherr von Schrötter, Eine bisher unbekannte Goldmünze Friedrich Wilhelms des Großen Kurfürsten, in: Berliner Münzblätter 49, 1929, p. 490 (illus., this coin). F. - (cf. 2200, 2 Ducats from the same dies).

Unique. From the collection of Prince Adalbert von Preußen. About very fine 30'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 17.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection ('unique from the cabinet of Prince Adelbert of Hohenzollern, has been paid GBP 500.-').

This coin was first described in 1929 by Friedrich Freiherr von Schrötter in the *Berliner Münzblätter* (49, 1929, p. 490). It is thanks to him that we know this is a unique specimen from a princely collection which appeared on the German numismatic market and 'has, unfortunately, already found its way abroad'. Von Schrötter is aware of only one double ducat from this die pair in the Berlin Coin Cabinet, which is 'marred by the punching of letters around the armoured waist-length portrait of the Elector and is otherwise unsightly due to wear and mount marks, so that the appearance of this new, excellently preserved (sic!) strike from the same die, weighing 10 ducats, is to be welcomed with joy'. The Traveller's diary provides information about the previous owner: he was Prince Adalbert of Prussia (1884-1948), the third son of Emperor Wilhelm II, who moved from Bad Homburg to Switzerland in 1928 and temporarily adopted the name 'Count of Lingen' there.

1163

1163 Ducat 1662, Königsberg (Kaliningrad) mint, mint master Hans Müller, AV 24 mm, 3.44 g.

FRID WILH D G M B S R I A C & E D PRUS Half-length portrait with richly decorated armour. Rev. MON NOVA AUREA DUC PRUSS 9-field shield of arms surmounted with elector's coronet, to either side the year 16-62, the mint master's initieals H M below.

Very rare, especially in this condition. Good extremely fine with lustre 7'500

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Friedrich III, 1688-1701, 1701-1713 King (Friedrich I)

1164

1164 Ducat 1688, Berlin mint, mint master Lorenz Christoph Schneider, AV 22 mm, 3.47 g.
Made from Guinea gold. FRIDER III D G M B S R I A & EL Bust with cloak right. Rev. DEO - DUCE 1688 Three-masted ship sailing right, in exergue the initials of the mint master LCS over palm branches. F. 2285; Schrötter 22; Bahrfeldt 447.
Rare. About extremely fine 15'000

Kingdom of Preußen. Friedrich I, 1701-1713, from 1688 Elector

1165

1165 Ducat 1708, Berlin mint, mint master Christoph Stricker, AV 21 mm, 3.46 g.
Dies by Christian Friedrich Lüders. Laureate half-length portrait with cloak, on the arm the initial of the die cutter. Rev. Beneath a crown the Chain of the Black Eagle Order and the monogram of the king, the year and the initals of the mint master. F. 2300; Olding 100; Schrötter 18.
Rare year. Some minor marks, good very fine 3'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Friedrich Wilhelm I, 1713-1740

1166

1166 Ducat 1723, Königsberg (Kaliningrad) mint, mint master Caspar Geelhaar, AV 22 mm, 3.48 g.
Armoured half-length portrait with long pony tail right. Rev. Crowned shield of arms, the year 17-23 above, the intials C - G of the mint master below. F. 2348; Olding 376; Schrötter 122.
Extremely fine with lustre 2'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 173.

1167

1167 Ducat 1730, Berlin mint, mint master Ernst Georg Neubauer, AV 21 mm, 3.47 g.
Armoured half-length portrait with long plait right. Rev. Crowned shield of arms, the year 17-30 above, the intials E G- N of the mint master to either side. F. 2359; Olding 317; Schrötter 54; Kluge 60.
Trace of crease, brushed, good very fine 750

Privately purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 9.6.1932.

1168

1168 Wilhelm d'or 1737, Berlin mint, mint master Ernst Georg Neubauer, AV 30 mm, 13.4 g.
Armoured bust with pony tail right, on the arm the initials E G N of the mint master. Rev. Four crowned monogram around a shield with an eagle. F. 2363; Olding 332; Schrötter 178.
Light scratch, very fine / About extremely fine 3'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

1169

1169 1/2 Wilhelm d'or 1739, Berlin mint, mint master Ernst Georg Neubauer, AV 24 mm, 6.65 g.
Armoured bust with plaited hair right, on the arm the initials E G N of the mint master. Rev. Four crowned monogram around a shield with an eagle, the intials EGN of the mint master and the year 1739 below. F. 2364; Olding 338a; Schrötter 188.
Very fine 1'000

Friedrich II, the Great, 1740-1786

1170

1170 Ducat 1740, Berlin mint, AV 23 mm, 3.47 g.
Homage of Berlin. Head facing right. Rev. 6 lines inscription. F. 2366; Olding 1; Kluge 1.1.
Almost extremely fine 1'250

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

1171

1171 2 Friedrich d'or 1750, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 29 mm, 13.17 g.
Armoured bust with ribbon of an order right. Rev. Above a shield with the mint mark A, eagle between weapons and flags, crown above, the date 1750 below. F. 2378; Schrötter 79; Kluge 31; Olding 396.
Very fine 2'500
NGC XF Details, Obv rim filed (2188205-004)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

1172

1172 Medal (Ducat) 1763, AV 22 mm, 3.48 g.
On the Treaty of Hubertusburg, signed by Prussia, Austria and Saxony to end the Third Silesian War. Dies by Daniel Friedrich Loos. NVNCIA - PACIS Fama, holding a trombone, hovers above Hubertusburg Palace, the signature LOOS of the die-cutter below, D 15 FEB MDCCLXIII in exergue. Rev. IAM REDIRE AVDET Genius, holding a sceptre and a sheaf of wheat, over the countryside, with a farmer ploughing in the background, GERMANIA / PACATA in exergue. Friedensburg/Seger 4453; Olding 930.
Extremely fine 600
NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188258-021)

1173

1173 Friedrich d'or 1783, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 23 mm, 6.66 g.
Laureate bust right (old age portrait). Rev. Crowned eagle on weapons and flags, the date 17-83 above, the mint mark A below. F. 2411; Olding 435; Kluge 112.9; Schrötter 395.
Good very fine 1'000
NGC AU 55 Top Pop (2188258-022)
Privately purchased from D. A. Nocentini, Firenze 21.1.1932

Friedrich Wilhelm II, 1786-1797

1174

1174 Ducat 1787, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 21 mm, 3.48 g.
Crowned shield of arms. Rev. The value within a wreath with four crowns. F. 2419; Olding 62; Schrötter 220.
About Fdc 1'500
NGC MS 65 Top Pop (2188258-023)
Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Friedrich Wilhelm III, 1797-1840

1175

1175 Medal (20 Ducats) undated, AV 41 (44 with setting) mm, 72.83 g.
Prize for Art and Science, 'Große Staatspreismedaille'. Dies by Johann Ludwig Jachtmann. FRIEDERICH WILHELM III - KOENIG VON PREUSSEN Bust left, the artist's signature on the neck. Rev. Fortuna seated left, holding a rudder in her right hand and a cornucopia of fruit in her left; at her feet the Prussian eagle, in exergue the artist's signature. Hüsken 7.142.1; Mues/Olding 412b.
Extremely rare. With a frame rim and eyelet in rose gold.
Some minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine 7'500
NGC UNC Details, mounted (2188212002)

1176

1176 2 Friedrich d'or 1800, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 28 mm, 13.27 g.
F. 2421; Olding 206; Divo/Schramm 153; Schlumberger 517.
Toned, minor adjustment marks, good very fine 1'500
NGC AU 55 Top Pop (2188205-005)

1177

1177 2 Friedrich d'or 1806, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 27 mm, 13.29 g.
F. 2421; Olding 206; Divo/Schramm 153; Schlumberger 520.
Good very fine 1'500
NGC AU 55 (2188205-006)

1178

1178 Friedrich d'or 1809, mintmark A (Berlin). Pattern, AV 24 mm, 6.65 g.
FRIEDER WILH III - KŒN V PREUSSEN Bust right. Rev. Within an oak wreath, the weight and fineness in six lines 35 / EINE KŒLN / MARK / 24 KAR 9 GR / FEIN / 1809; below, the mint mark. Chain edge. F. -; Olding 209P1; Schrötter 127; Marienburg 3388; Schlumberger 654.8.2 (LP); Suum cuique 213; Bannicke 2.3.
Of the highest rarity, the second known specimen in private hands.
Some light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine with lustre 10'000
NGC UNC Details - Cleaned (2188258-024)

Apart from the specimen from the Killisch von Horn collection (Hess, Frankfurt auction 14 March 1904, lot 3778, sold for 335 Marks) = Ferrari collection (Schulman, Amsterdam auction 24 April 1928, lot 2739, sold for 460 Hfl), this is the second specimen on the market. Otherwise, it is only known to be held by the Berlin Coin Cabinet and the former collection of the Marienburg (Malbork), which is believed to have been taken to the Soviet Union as looted art in 1945. In 1809, consideration was given to reverting to the higher fineness that had applied to the Friedrich d'ors until 1771 (21 carats 9 grains instead of 21 carats 8 grains). It is highly unusual for Prussian gold coins to bear an indication of their fineness.

1179

1179 Friedrich d'or 1811, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 23 mm, 6.64 g.
F. 2422; Olding 209a; Divo/Schramm 154; Schlumberger 539.
Rare in this condition. Extremely fine 1'250
NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188205-007)

1180

1180 2 Friedrich d'or 1813, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 27 mm, 13.26 g.
F. 2421; Olding 206; Divo/Schramm 153; Schlumberger 522.
Very fine 1'250
NGC AU 53 Top Pop (2188205-008)

1181

1181 1/2 Friedrich d'or 1825, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 19 mm, 3.32 g.
F. 2430; Olding 217; Divo/Schramm 163; Schlumberger 587.
Extremely fine 750
NGC MS 62 (2188205-009)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

1182

1182 Medal 1830, AV 42 mm, 39.63 g.
On the wedding of his son Albrecht with Marianne, daughter of King William I of the Netherlands, in The Hague. Dies by Christoph Carl Pfeuffer (atelier Loos). The staggered busts of the bride and groom to the right, engraver's signature below. Rev. Hymen, holding a torch and a wreath, behind the crowned shields of arms of Prussia and the Netherlands. Dirks 355 (only AR and AE); Sommer P 40 (only AR and AE); Mues/Olding 493.
Extremely rare in gold. Good extremely fine 7'500
NGC MS 62 PL (2188193-010)

1183

1183 2 Friedrich d'or 1831, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 25 mm, 13.31 g.
F. 2428; Olding 215; Divo/Schramm 161; Schlumberger 566.
About extremely fine 1'500
NGC AU 58+ (2188258-025)

Friedrich Wilhelm IV, 1840-1861

1184

1184 Medal (20 Ducats) undated (from 1842), AV 43 mm, 69.55 g.
Prize medal for the arts. Dies by Johann Ludwig Jachtmann and Christoph Carl Pfeuffer. FRIEDR WILHELM IV – KOENIG V PREUSSEN Head facing left, surrounded by a broad relief band depicting allegorical representations of painting, sculpture, music and architecture, with decorative motifs in between, beneath the head the signature JACHTMAN F of the artist. Rev. View of the Berlin Museum (now 'Altes Museum'), Helios in his sun chariot above, in exergue the artist's signature C PFEUFFER FEC above a lyre between two griffins on foliage. Hüsken 7.199; Mues/Olding 592; Sommer P 104.
Fdc 6'000
NGC PF 65 Ultra Cameo (2188193-007)

Ex Glendining, London sale 27.4.1938, 255B.

1185

1185 2 Friedrich d'or 1852, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 25 mm, 13.36 g.
F. 2431; Olding 355; Divo/Schramm 165; Schlumberger 605.
Extremely fine, reverse better 2'000
NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188205-010)

Privately purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 10.6.1932.

1186

1186 3 Pfennig 1854, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 24 mm, 9.21 g.
Off-metal strike in gold. Olding 335a note ('later strike for the collector Ferrari'); Schlumberger 654.11; Ferrari coll. 3118 (this coin).
Hairline die crack on reverse, otherwise Fdc 2'000
NGC PF 63 Ultra Cameo, Gold off-metal strike Top Pop (2188205-011)
Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 21.7.1936. Ex Ferrari collection, part 3, Schulman, Amsterdam sale 24.4.1928, 3118.

Wilhelm I, 1861-1888, 1871 Emperor

1187

1187 Krone 1868, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 24 mm, 11.09 g.
F. 2439; Olding 434; Divo/Schramm 172; Schlumberger 642.
Good extremely fine 4'000
NGC MS 63 PL (2188258-026)

1188

1188 1/2 Krone 1868, mintmark A (Berlin), AV 20 mm, 5.55 g.
F. 2440; Olding 435; Divo/Schramm 174; Schlumberger 652.
Extremely fine 2'000
NGC MS 62 (2188258-027)
Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Duchy of Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Line of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel. August Wilhelm, 1714-1731

1189

1189 10 Ducats 1714, Braunschweig mint, mint master Heinrich Christoph Hille, AV 43 mm, 34.81 g.
Struck from the taler dies. AUGUSTUS WILH - D G DUX BR ET LUN Armoured bust with allonge wig draped with cloak and ribbon of honour right. Rev. PARTA TUERI 14-field shield of arms surmounted by five helmets, the year 17-14 and mint masters' mark below. F. -; Fiala -; Knigge -; Knyphausen -; Welter -.
Possibly unique and missing at Friedberg. From the Ducal Coin Cabinet in Gotha. Fdc 60'000
NGC MS 63★, Gold off-metal strike (2188196-001)

Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, 59 ('unique, from the Ducal cabinet of Gotha and great rarity').

In 1712, Duke Friedrich II of Sachsen-Gotha acquired the coin collection of Prince Anton Günther II of Schwarzburg-Arnstadt – which contained a large number of rarities – for the enormous sum of 100,000 talers, and established a magnificently furnished coin cabinet at Friedenstein Castle. Our coin is likely to have been a gift from the Duke of Brunswick to the coin collector Friedrich II. Incidentally, the donor was Anton Günther's brother-in-law, who had been forced to sell his unique collection due to financial difficulties.

August Wilhelm, 1714-1731

1190

1190

1190 Ducat 1717, Braunschweig mint, mint master Heinrich Christoph Hille, AV 21 mm, 3.46 g.
On the 200th anniversary of the Reformation. Draped bust with allonge wig right. Rev. 9 lines insciption. F. 695; Fiala 1442; Welter 2357; Brozatus -.
Extremely rare. From the Knigge collection. Little wavy and some marks, very fine 750
Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection. Ex Freiherr Wilhelm Knigge collection, H. S. Rosenberg, Hannover sale 9.12.1929, 1023 (88.- Goldmark).

Karl I, 1735-1780

1191

1191

1191 10 Taler 1747, Braunschweig mint, mint master Johann Engelhard Krull, AV 28 mm, 13.25 g.
Dies by Ludwig Mahrenholz. Draped, armoured bust right, the initial M of the die-cutter below. Rev. Horse leaping left, the initials E K of the mint master below. F. 713; Welter 2692.
Some light adjustment marks, very fine 750
Privately purchased from R. Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

1192

1192

1192 1/6 Taler 1758, Braunschwig mint, mint master Andreas Christoph Blechschmidt, AV 23 mm, 6.65 g.
Off-metal strike in gold (5 Taler). Horse leaping left, the initials A C B of the mint master in exergue. Rev. Value in 5 lines. Fiala 2025; Welter 2707.
Extremely rare. Some light scratches on reverse, file marks on edge,
otherwise extremely fine 3'000
NGC AU Details, Rev spot removed / Gold off-metal strike (2188205-012)
Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 25.10.1937, 10. Ex Riechmann & Co., Halle sale 33, 17.3.1925, 530 (285 Goldmark).

1193

1193 5 Taler 1764, Braunschweig mint, mint master Johann David Biller, AV 23 mm, 6.68 g.
Dies by Johann Christoph Ebeling. Draped, armoured bust right, the initial E of the die-cutter below. Rev. Horse leaping left, value and the initials I D B of the mint master in exergue. F. 714; Welter 2692.
The best-preserved specimen in private hands. About Fdc 2'000
NGC MS 64 Top Pop (2188205-013)

Privately purchased from R. Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, 1780-1806

1194

1194 Ducat 1780, Braunschweig mint, AV 23 mm, 3.49 g.
12-field shield of arms surmounted by ducal coronet. Rev. Value in three lines, mintmark MC (Münzcommission) below. F. 723; Welter 2898.
A specimen in outstanding condition. Very light double strike, otherwise Fdc 2'000
NGC MS 65+ Top Pop (2188205-014)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, london 21.8.1936.

Karl II, 1815–1830, under the guardianship of Prince Regent George (later George IV of Great Britain), 1815–1820

1195

1195 5 Taler 1818, Braunschweig mint, mint master Friedrich Ritter, AV 23 mm, 6.54 g.
F. 733; Welter 2952; Divo/Schramm 52; Schlumberger 182.
Rare. Very fine 750
NGC AU Details, Obv scratched (2188205-015)

Duchy of Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Line of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel-Bevern. Ferdinand Albrecht II, 1687-1735

1196

1196 10 Taler 1834, Braunschweig mint, mint master August Cramer von Clausbruch, AV 28 mm, 13.28 g.
F. 745; Welter 3079; Divo/Schramm 64; Schlumberger 211.
Good extremely fine 1'500
NGC MS 63 (2188205-016)

Privately purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936.

Ferdinand Albrecht II, 1687-1735

1197

1197

1197 Medal (12 Ducats) 1713, AV 42 mm, 41.75 g.
On the birth of his son Karl (Duke in Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel 1735-1780). Unsigned. KAL / AVGVSTI / NATALI AVSPICATISS / CAROLI / FERDINAND ALBERTI / ET / ANTON AMALIAE / DD BRVNSV AC LVNEB / FILII EXPOTATISS / SAC. Rev. NOVA PROGENIES COELO DEMITTITVR ALTO (contains the year 1713 as a chronogram) Fortuna, with her cornucopia and rudder, reclines on a cloud, reaching down to earth with a child in her arms, a banner at the bottom: SOLAMEN PATRIAE SUBSIDIUM Q DOMUS. Fiala 1857; Brockmann 492.
Extremely rare. Some light wear on highpoints, otherwise extremely fine 5'000
NGC MS 61 (2188258-029)

Ex Wilhelm Knigge coll., H. S. Rosenberg, Hannover sale 9.12.1929, 1628.

Electorate of Braunschweig-Lüneburg (Hannover). Georg Ludwig, 1698-1727, from 1714 King of Great Britain (George I)

1198

1198 Ducat 1714, Clausthal mint, mint master Heinrich Christian Bonhorst, AV 21 mm, 3.47 g.
Draped bust with allonge wig facing right. Rev. Under the elector's coronet the 15-field shield of arms with the imperial crown in the central field, the mint master's initials below. F. 582; Welter 2128; Smith 4A ('very rare').
Extremely rare. Extremely fine 6'000

Georg II, 1727-1760, King of Great Britain

1199

1199 Pfennig 1729, Clausthal mint, mint master Christoph Philipp Spangenberg (without mintmark), AV 22 mm, 3.44 g.
Off metal strike in gold (Ducat). St. Andrew on a cross. Rev. Value in 4 lines. Welter 2542; Müseler 10.6.2/7; Smith 116.
Slightly wavy, good very fine 600

1200

1200 Pfennig 1737, Clausthal mint, mint master Christoph Philipp Spangenberg, AV 22 mm, 3.41 g.
Off-metal strike in gold (Ducat). St. Andrew on a cross. Rev. Value in 4 lines, Mintmark S below. Welter 2542; Müseler 10.6.2/34; Smith 116.
Extremely fine 1'000

Privately purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936.

1201

1201 2 Goldgulden (= 4 Taler) 1749, Hannover mint, mint master Johann Anton Schröder, AV 23 mm, 6.42 g. Laureate bust left. Rev. Value in 5 lines, the mint master's initial below. F. 610; Welter 2517; Smith 101.
Very fine 500

Privately purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936.

1202

1202 2 Goldgulden (= 4 Taler) 1752, Hannover mint, mint master Johann Anton Schröder, AV 22 mm, 6.45 g. Laureate bust to the left. Rev. Value in 5 lines, the mint master's initials below. F. 610; Welter 2517; Smith 101.
Extremely rare year. Almost very fine 750
NGC XF 40 Top Pop (2188258-030)

Privately purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936.

Georg III, 1760-1820, King of Great Britain

1203

1203 Ducat 1785, Zellerfeld mint, mint master Christoph Engelhart Seidensticker, AV 22 mm, 3.49 g. Gold from the Harz Mountains. Crowned quartered shield of arms. Rev. The horse of Saxony leaps left, a line of text indicating the gold's origin, the year and the mint master's initials in exergue. F. 618; Welter 2793; Smith 216 ('scarce'); Müseler 10.6.5/7.
Light file marks on edge, almost extremely fine 1'500
NGC AU 58 Top Pop (2188205-018)

Privately purchased from Spink, London 4.7.1936.

1204

1204 Pistole (= 5 Taler) 1803, Hannover mint, AV 23 mm, 6.63 g.
F. 620; Welter 2788; Divo/Schramm 81; Schlumberger 244; Smith 212.
Extremely fine 1'250
NGC AU 58 (2188205-019)

Privately purchased from Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

1205

1205 5 Taler 1813, London mint, AV 23 mm, 6.70 g.
Dies by Thomas Wyon. F. 619; Welter 2787; Divo/Schramm 85; Schlumberger 347; Smith 211.
Very fine 600
NGC AU 50 (2188205-020)

1206

1206 10 Taler 1814, Hannover mint, mint master Christian Heinrich Hase, AV 26 mm, 13.21 g.
F. 621; Welter 2785; Divo/Schramm 84; Schlumberger 350: Smith 209.
Very fine 1'000
NGC AU 53 (2188205-021)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Kingdom of Hannover. Georg IV, 1820-1830, King of Great Britain

1207

1207 Ducat 1821, Clausthal mint, AV 20 mm, 3.44 g.
Gold from the Harz Mountains. F. 1162; Welter 3005; Hess/Divo 93; Schlumberger 376; Smith 216 ('rare'); Müseler 26/4.
Only 252 minted. With lustre, extremely fine 3'000
NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188205-022)

1208

1208 10 Taler 1829, Hannover mint, mint master Ludwig August Brüel, AV 26 mm, 13.31 g.
F. 1158; Welter 3001; Divo/Schramm 89; Schlumberger 365; Smith 303.
Hairline die crack on obverse, extremely fine 1'500
NGC MS 60 (2188205-025)

Privately purchased from Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt am Main 10.7.1933.

Wilhelm IV, 1830-1837, King of Great Britain

1209

1209 Ducat 1831, Clausthal mint, AV 20 mm, 3.49 g.
Gold from the Harz Mountains. F. 1169; Welter 3042; Hess/Divo 100; Schlumberger 379; Smith 345 ('rare'); Müseler 26/8.
Slightly wavy, extremely fine 2'500
NGC MS 61 (2188205-026)

1210

1210 5 Taler 1835, Hannover mint, AV 21 mm, 6.63 g.
F. 1166; Welter 3039; Divo/Schramm 96; Schlumberger 385.
Some marks on obverse, nearly extremely fine 750
NGC AU 55 Top Pop (2188205-017)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Ernst August, 1837-1851

1211

1211 10 Taler 1839, Hannover mint, mint master Karl Schlüter, AV 26 mm, 13.28 g.
F. 1171; Welter 3119; Divo/Schramm 102; Schlumberger 393,
Good extremely fine 1'500
NGC MS 63 (2188258-031)

1212

1212 10 Taler 1839, Hannover mint, AV 26 mm, 13.20 g.
F. 1175; Welter 3123; Divo/Schramm 105; Schlumberger 410.
Some light marks, extremely fine 1'250
NGC AU 58 (2188258-032)

Privately purchased from L. Clinch, London 31.5.1934.

Marie of Sachsen-Altenburg, wife of George V, b. 1818 in Hildburghausen, d. 1907 in Gmunden

1213

1213 Medal (23 Ducats) 1898, AV 56 mm, 80.00 g.

On her 80th birthday. Dies by Heinrich Jauner, Vienna. MARIE KÖNIGIN VON HANNOVER Portrait bust half right with bonnet and draped fur cloak. Rev. ZUR FEIER DES 81 GEBURTSTAGES JHRER MAJESTÄT DER KÖNIGIN MARIE VON HANNOVER Crowned multi-field shield of arms held by crowned lion and unicorn, scroll with SUSCIPERE ET FINRE below, at the bottom: 14 APRIL 1898. Two hallmarks on the edge.Brockmann 1126, Fiala 5856; Kress (Hildburghausen) coll. 502.

Rare and from the Wilhelm Knigge collection. Fdc 10'000

NGC MS 64 Top Pop (2188214-002)

Ex Jacques Schulman, Den Haag sale 12.6.1939, 218 ('unique, from the Knigge collection').

City of Bremen

1214

1214 Goldgulden 1635, Bremen mint, AV 22 mm, 3.17 g.
With the title of Emperor Ferdinand II. MONE NO AVREA REIP BREMENSIS The shield of arms of the city, held by two lions, beneath the year, at the beginning of the legend a branch with three blossoms. Rev. FERD II D G RO IMP SE AV Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast an orb. F. 399; Jungk 405.
Rare. Ex mount, about extremely fine 750

1215

1215 Ducat 1710, Bremen mint, mint master Georg Christian Reuss, AV 22 mm, 3.35 g.
With the title of Emperor Joseph I. The crowned oval shield of arms of the city, supported by two lions, in exergue the mint master's initials G C R beneath foliage. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast an orb. F. 415; Jungk 428.
Rare. Good extremely fine with lustre 2'500
NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188205-028)

Deutscher Orden (Teutonic Order) in Mergentheim. Maximilian I, Archduke of Austria, 1590-1618, 1602-1618 Regent of Tyrol

1216

1216 6 Ducats 1603, Hall mint, AV 40 mm, 20.96 g.

Struck from the taler dies. MAX D G ARCH AVST DVX - BVR MAG PRVSS ADMI Standing armoured Grand Master with archducal coronet, cloak, sword and Grand Master's cross on his chest, shield of arms of Austria held by a lion to the left, helmet with crest to the right. Rev. Jousting knight with lance to the right above the shield of arms of the Teutonic Order, the date 16-03 between the horse's legs, surrounded by 14 shields of arms. F. 3379d; Dudik 187 (not this weight); Moser/Tursky p. 226 note 53; Prokisch 60.2 C/c.

Very rare. Minor rim nick, extremely fine 15'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

1217

1217 3 Ducats 1616, Hall mint, mint master Christof Örber, AV 34 mm, 10.10 g.

Struck from the half taler dies. MAX D G ARCH AVST - DVX - BVR MAG HRVS AD Standing armoured Grand Master with archducal coronet, cloak, sword and Grand Master's cross on his chest, helmet with crest to the left, shield of arms of Austria held by a lion to the right. Rev. Jousting knight with lance to the right above the shield of arms of the Teutonic Order, the date 16-16 between the horse's legs, surrounded by 14 shields of arms. F.-; Dudik -; Moser/Tursky; Prokisch - (see 68.2, 4 Ducats, but PRVS, not HRVS in legend).

Second known specimen and missing in Friedberg and Prokisch. Slightly wavy, very fine 4'000

We are indebted to Bernhard Prokisch for pointing out (email dated 29 June 2026) that this is the same pair of dies that was used to strike the Halbtaler Klippe (Prokisch 68.3) and that the obverse die was probably created by David Zügl, who was appointed as Hartenpeck's successor in July 1616 and whose technical and artistic skill was noticeably inferior to that of his predecessor.

City of Dresden

1218

1218 Medal (5 Taler) undated (c. 1840), AV 27 mm, 6.66 g.

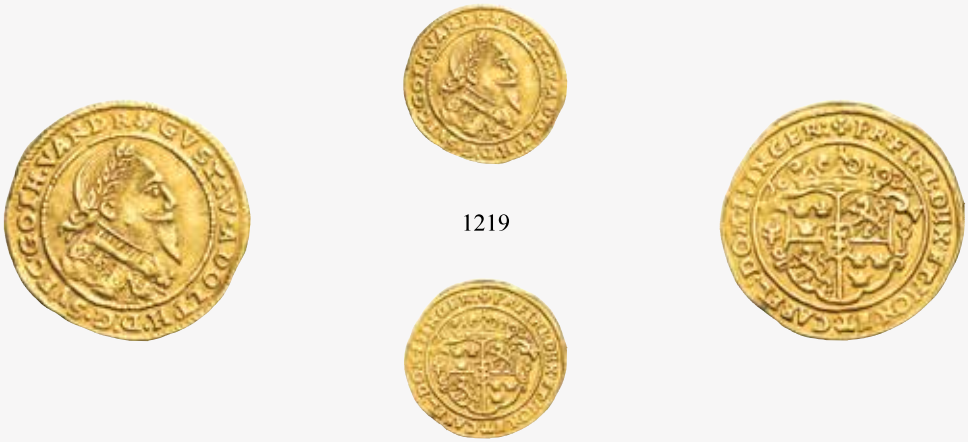
The Ten Commandments. Dies by Carl Reinhard Krüger. WER DEN HERRN FÜRCHTET HÄLT SEINE GEBOTE The tablets of the Laws of Moses on an altar; the artist's signature, KRÜGER F, in exergue. Rev. DEIN / LEBELANG / HABE GOTT / VOR AUGEN / UND / IM HERZEN (= Tobias 4,6). Hannig 77 (only silver); Heise RK.o.J.MN.2 (only silver).

About Fdc 750

NGC MS 62 DPL (2188258-033)

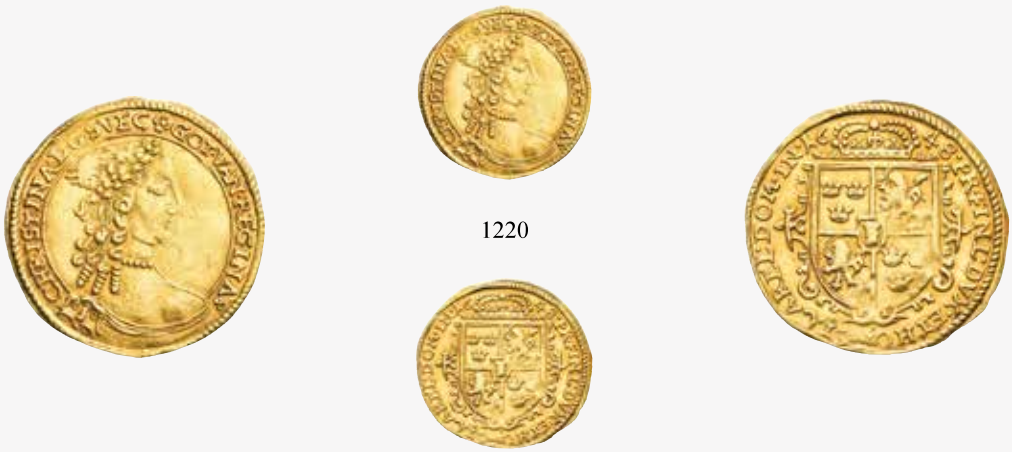
In our view, the attribution of this medal to Carl Reinhard Krüger (according to Hannig and Heise) is not certain. The overall style appears to date from a later period. The medal can be traced back to Christian Joseph Krüger (1759–1814), who still signed with the initials of his first names. This commemorative medal was subsequently retained within the family and continued to be struck, now without the initials of the first names in the signature. It cannot be determined conclusively whether this medal was made by Carl Reinhard Krüger, the son of Christian Joseph, or by Emil Krüger, who was director of the Berlin firm L. Ostermann (formerly G. Loos) from 1871 to 1893. The medals were issued to coin weight: the silver medals weighed 1/6 taler, the gold medals 5 talers.

Erfurt under Swedish occupation



1219

1219 Ducat 1634, Erfurt mint, mint master Johann Schneider ('Weissmantel'), AV 21 mm, 3.35 g.
GVSTAV ADOLPH D G SVEC GOTH VAND R Laureate bust of King Gustav II Adolph of Sweden with pointed collar and cloak draped over right shoulder right. Rev. PR FINL DUX ETHON ET CAREL DOMI IN GER Crowned quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon, to either side of the crown the date 16–34, to either side of the shield of arms the mint master's symbols, sulphur and mercury. F. 923; Ahlström/Almer/Jonsson 15d.
Very fine 1'250



1220

1220 Ducat 1648, Erfurt mint?, AV 23 mm, 3.38 g.
CHRISTINA D G SVEC GOT VAN REGINA Bust of Queen Christina of Sweden right. Rev. PR FINL DVX ETHON ET CAREL DOM IN 16-48 Quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon. F. 930; Ahlström/Almer/Jonsson 43.
Very fine 2'500

The mint is not known for certain; it is also possible that it was struck in Riga.

City of Frankenthal

1221

1221

1221 Ducat 1623, square flan, AV 24x25 mm, 3.12 g.

GOTT IST VNSER ECKSTEIN A three-sided pyramid, the Frankenthal arms, to either side the year 16-23, F below. Uniface. F. 935c ('very rare'); Brause-Mansfeld pl. 10,8; Mailliet pl. XXXIX, 1 and p. 154,1 (without description); Ehrend 1 (2,5 g).

Of the highest rarity, only 3 specimens known. Extremely fine 10'000

Ex Jacques Schulman, Den Haag sale 18.1.1938, 528 ('extrêmement rare'). Ex Eugen Merzbacher Nachf., München sale 5.4.1910, 669 (sold for 380.- Mark). Apart from this piece, only two other specimens of this extremely rare Klippe have been offered in auctions: the one from the Hermann Vogel collection (Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt sale, 11 November 1924, lot 156), which was subsequently sold at Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel sale 81, 1995, lot 1388, for CHF 24,000, and the one from the collection of Baron von Claer, which was sold at the Leo Hamburger auction in Frankfurt on 1 June 1920, lot 532, for 3,100 marks.

Frankenthal was the strongest Electoral Palatinate fortress on the left bank of the Rhine. In 1622, the town was besieged by Catholic troops and completely cut off from the outside world. After some time, money ran short. Consequently, silver tableware and gold from private households and churches was used to produce emergency currency so that soldiers could continue to be paid their wages. At the end of March 1623, the town was captured by the Spanish, who were fighting on the side of the Emperor and the Catholics, and for the next decade, like the whole of the Palatinate on the left bank of the Rhine, it was placed under Spanish sequestration. Whilst silver emergency coins from Frankenthal occasionally appear on the market, the gold examples are among the greatest rarities amongst emergency and siege coins.

Imperial Mint in Frankfurt. Maximilian I, 1493-1519, 1508 Emperor. Pledge Lord Philipp the Older of Weinsberg, 1460-1503

1222

1222

1222 Goldgulden 1499, AV 22 mm, 3.18 g.

MO NO FR-ANCF 1499 John the Baptist standing. At the beginning of the legend, a leaf; Weinsberg shield of arms between the feet of the Baptist. Rev. + MAXIMILIANVS ROMA REX Imperial orb in trefoil with inset points. F. 941; Joseph/Fellner 133a; Levinson I-414.

Rare. Very fine 600

Ex Glendining, London sale 1.7.1936, 200.

Maximilian I, 1493-1519, 1508 Emperor. Pledge Lord Eberhard IV of Eppstein-Königstein, 1504-1535

1223

1223

1223 Goldgulden 1508, AV 23 mm, 3.29 g.
MO NO FR-ANCF 1508 John the Baptist standing, Eppstein shield of arms between his feet. Rev. + MAXIMILIANVS ROMA REX Imperial orb in trefoil with inset points. F. 941; Joseph/Fellner 142.
Good very fine 500

City of Frankfurt

1224

1224 2 Ducats 1634, mint master Caspar Ayrer, AV 28 mm, 6.88 g.
NOMEN DOMINI TVRIS FORTISSIMA Decorated shield of arms of the city, the date 16-40 at the top to either side, mint master's mark below. Rev. Decorated inscribed tablet with DVCATVS / NOVVS / REIPVBL / FRANCO/FVRT. F. 971; Joseph/Fellner 407b.
Slightly wavy, about extremely fine 1'250

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

1225

1225 Ducat 1649, mint master Johann Ludwig Hallaicher, AV 31 mm, 3.44 g.
NOMEN DOMINI TVRRIS FORTISIMA The crowned Frankfurt eagle, right, the date 16-49 below. Rev. Between ornaments DVCATVS / NOVVS / REIBVB / FRANCO / FVRT, mint master's mark above. F. 976; Joseph/Fellner 2158b (Supplement).
Lustrous, extremely fine 750

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

1226

1226

1226 Ducat 1658, AV 24 mm, 3.46 g.
On the coronation of Leopold I as Emperor. LEOPOLDVS / HVNG ET BOH REX / CORON IN REGEM / ROMANORVM / I AVGVSTI / MDCLVIII, two angels holding the imperial crown above. Rev. CONSILIO ET - INDVSTRIA Two arms emerging from clouds holding sceptre and sword towards each other, crowned globe below, radiant eye of God in clouds above. F. 980; Joseph/Fellner 499; Förschner 86.
Slightly wavy, very fine 600

Privately purchased from R. Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

1227

1227 2 Ducats 1711, mint master Johann Jeremias Freytag, AV 27 mm, 6.94 g.
On the election of Karl VI as King of the Romans. Crowned double-headed eagle above a view of the city from the west, including Sachsenhausen. Rev. Inscription in eleven lines, the mint master's initials at the bottom: F. 988; Joseph/Fellner 634; Förschner 126.2.
Light die crack on obverse, good very fine 2'500

Privately purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936.

1228

1228 Medal (Ducat) 1742, AV 22 mm, 3.45 g.
On the election of Karl VII (Karl Albert of Bayern) as King of the Romans. Dies by Johann Leonhard Oexlein, Nürnberg. Laueate bust right, the medallist's signature I L Œ beneath. Rev. The Imperial crown. F. 1003; Joseph/Fellner 747; Förschner 254.
Good very fine 1'000

1229

1229 Medal (Ducat) 1745, AV 22 mm, 3.48 g.
On the election of Franz I as King of the Romans. Dies by Johann Leonhard Oexlein, Nürnberg. Laueatedarmoured and draped bust right wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece, the medallist's signature I L Œ on the arm. Rev. The coronation regalia on a draped table. F. 1006; Joseph/Fellner 776; Förschner 298.
About extremely fine 1'000

Privately purchased from R. Ball, Berlin 21.9.1931.

1230

1230 Ducat 1856, AV 20 mm, 3.48 g.
F. 1027; Divo/Schramm 71; Joseph/Fellner 1258; Schlumberger 246.
Only 665 minted. Lustrous, extremely fine 1'000
NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188205-029)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 25.5.1936.
The last ducat of the City of Frankfurt.

Diocese of Freising. Celmens Wenzeslaus of Sachsen, 1763-1768

1231

1231 Ducat 1765, München mint, AV 21 mm, 3.47 g.
Dies by Franz Andreas Schega? Bust wearing an ermine cloak and with pectoral cross right. Rev. Quartered shield of arms of Freising-Regensburg with inescutcheon of quartered shield of Poland-Lithuania with inescutcheon of Saxony. F. 1032; Sellier 92.
Rare. Slightly wavy, lustrous extremely fine 3'000
NGC UNC Details, Bent (2188258-035)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 25.5.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Fulda Abbey. Adolph of Dalberg, 1726-1737

1232

1232 2 Ducats 1730, Fulda mint, mint master Johann Nicolaus Dittmar, AV 22 mm, 6.93 g.
ADOLPHVS D G S R I PR & AB FVLD D A A P G & G P Bust in clerical vestments right. Rev. CANDORE ET ANORE Family shield of arms surmounted by five helmets with shield of the abbey as inescutcheon, the date 17-30 below. F. 1052; Buchonia 40; Eichelmann 060; Schön 36a.
Of the highest rarity and the only specimen in private hands. Small flan flaw on the rim and minor scratch on obverse, about extremely fine 15'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 14.6.1937. Ex A. E. Cahn, Frankfurt am Main sale 58, 23.5.1927, 519 (sold for 575 Reichsmark).

Amadeus of Buseck, 1737-1756

1233

1233 Ducat 1738, Fulda mint, mint master Johann Nicolaus Dittmar, AV 22 mm, 3.46 g.
Bust in clerical vestments right. Rev. Quartered shield of arms surmounted by three helmets, the date 1738 and the initials N - D of the mint master below. F. 1058; Buchonia 3; Eichelmann 084a; Schön 44.
Some minor die flaws on the rim of the reverse as usual. Lustrous, extremely fine 1'500

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Principality of Fürstenberg-Pürglitz. Karl Egon, 1762-1787

1234

1234 Ducat 1772, Prague mint, AV 21 mm, 3.49 g.
Bust wearing an ermine cloak and with the Order of the Golden Fleece right. Rev. Shield of arms beneath coronet. F. 1065; Dollinger 42; Holzmair 38; Schön 2
Extremely rare and possibly struck from Celtic gold.
Some light marks, good extremely fine 15'000
NGC UNC Details, Obv cleaned (2188229-007)

In 1772, Prince Karl Egon von Fürstenberg was granted permission from Empress Maria Theresa to have up to 5,000 ducats struck at the Prague mint from the gold of the Celtic coins found the previous year in the village of Podmokl (Podmokly nad Berounkou) within his Pürglitz (Křivoklát) estate in Bohemia (cf. Hoolzmair, p. 27, and E. Fiala, Der Podokler Goldfund, in: Numismatische Zeitschrift 34, 1902, p. 149-156, who estimates the total size of the Celtic hoard at just over 5,000 pieces). The inhabitants of Podmokl, who mistook the coins – which were unfamiliar to them – for brass buttons, initially divided the treasure amongst themselves. The village blacksmith was commissioned by a farmer to make shoe buckles from a large number of the buttons. It was eventually Jewish pedlars who revealed the true value of the find to the farmers. After Karl Egon I had been informed of the hoard, to which he was entitled, he had the coins collected and confiscated. He was eventually able to acquire the greater part of the treasure, more than 4,200 coins. However, it cannot be proven whether these ducats were actually made from the Celtic gold. It is also quite possible that some of Maria Theresa's ducats from the Prague Mint, bearing the date 1771, were struck from Celtic gold, as the metal had already been delivered to the mint in that year.

City of Hamburg

1235

1235 2 Portugalöser (20 Ducats) undated (1574/1577), mint master Andreas Metzner, AV 41 mm, 70.05 g.
MONETA NOVA AVREA CIVITATIS HAMBVRGENS / NACH PORTVGALIS SCHROT VND KORN City fortifications, in the gate a nettle leaf. At the beginning of the outer legend, the mint master's mark. Rev. IN XPO CRVCIFIXO PENDET SALVS NRA Decorated cross of the Portuguese Order of Christ. F. -; Gaedechens II, p. 213 no.1; Bahrfeldt, Portugalöser 2a; Geschichte in Gold -.

Of the greatest degree of rarity. The second specimen known and the only one in private hands. The heaviest German gold coin of 16th century and of outstanding numismatic importance.
Several marks, very fine 150'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 147 ('of the highest rarity')

Probably before 1560, but no earlier than 1553, the city of Hamburg began minting large gold coins. These were probably intended primarily as representative pieces and only secondarily as trade coins. The Portuguese 10 cruzado coins, which had been minted since 1498, served as a model. Portugal had considerable gold reserves through its colonies, which were then distributed in coin form, mainly via Flanders. The city of Hamburg was the first German mint to produce these Portugalöser coins weighing 10 ducats, initially in small numbers, probably mainly for representative purposes, as is suggested by the very scarce double Portugalöser coins weighing 20 ducats, minted only at the very beginning of Portuguese coinage up to 1577. Of these double Portugalöser, only four are known to date; three of the type minted between 1553 and 1566 are held in the public collections of Copenhagen, St. Petersburg and Hamburg (cf. for this type the single Portuguese coin in the Traveller Collection, NAC sale 162, 6 November 2025, 1148). Of the type presented here, struck between 1574 and 1577, only the specimen in the collection of the Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte remains.

1236

1236 2 Ducats 1674, mint master Hermann Lüders, AV 26 mm, 6.96 g.
MON AUREA CIVITATIS HAMBURG The shield of arms of the city, held by two lions, above a cartouche bearing the mint master's initials H L, crossed palm fronds at the top. Rev. AVE PLENA - GRATIA 1674 Crowned Madonna and Child on a crescent moon. F. 1101; Gaedechens 14; Geschichte in Gold 78.
About Fdc 2'500

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

1237

1237 2 Ducats undated (1676/1692), mint master Hermann Lüders, AV 29 mm, 6.95 g.
With the title of Emperor Leopold I. MONETA AUREA CIVITATIS HAMBURGENSIS The shield of arms of the city between two bound palm fronds, the mint master's initials H L below. Rev. LEOPOLDUS D G ROMA IMP SEM AUG Crowned double-headed eagle, with the imperial orb on its chest. F. 1108; Gaedechens 15; Geschichte in Gold 86.
Die crack on obverse, minor scratches on reverse, good very fine 1'000

1238

1238 1/2 Privat-Portugalöser (5 Ducats) 1679, AV 40 mm, 17.29 g.

On the occsion of the Pinneberg Interim Recess of 1679. Dies by Johann Reteke the Elder. DEINE GUTE HERR SEY VBER UNS WIE WIR AUFF DICH HOFFEN View of Hamburg, in the foreground the Elbe river with numerous ships, the radiant eye of God above, in exergue HAMBURG. Rev. GOTT LOB DER UNS SO GÜTIG LIEBT DEM KRIEGE WEHRT UND FRIEDEN GIBT The personification of Peace with palm branch standing on Mars and weapons with the engraver's initials IR within; D 1 NOV - Ao 1679 below. Gaedechens 1613; Geschichte in Gold 91.

Rare. About Fdc 12'500

Ex Glendining, London sale 13.9.1933, 249 -purchased through Spink.

In the Pinneberg Interim Recess of 1 November 1679, Hamburg and Denmark concluded a truce. Hamburg paid the Danes 220,000 Reichstaler. Stylistically, this private Portugalöser can be attributed to Johann Reteke the Elder, not his son.

1239

1239 1/2 Bank-Portugalöser (5 Ducats) undated (1691), AV 39 mm, 17.40 g.

Dies by Johann Reteke the Younger (unsigned). ECCE ANIMAM COMMERCIA ET VRBIS ALVMNAM The Stock Exchange building ('Alte Börse'), the shield of arms of the city below. Rev. The City Goddess seated right holding a caduceus, a book, and a set of scales; to the right a chest with the initials L - B (Ludwig Becceler, the oldest member of the banking guild in 1691). Langermann 226,1; Gaedechens 1648; Geschichte in Gold 99.

Rare. Two edge flaws, extremely fine 5'000

1240

1240 Bank-Portugalöser (10 Ducats) 1693, AV 50 mm, 34.73 g.
Dies by Johann Reteke the Younger. CIRCUITU IOVÆ CÆSARE CONSVLIBUS An altar featuring the shield of arms of the City of Hamburg and the shields of arms of the four mayors, palm branches to either side; crowned eagle holding a scepter and orb above; the initials G B M of the bank's oldest member, Giese Burmester, and the initials I R of the engraver below. Rev. QVÆ SIC FIRMA QVIESCIT Bird's-eye view of the city, including the Alster and the Elbe. The legends on the obverse and reverse include the year as a chronogram. Gaedechens 1654; Geschichte in Gold 101.
Very rare. Fdc 20'000

Ex Hinrich Müller, Alinenhof collection, part II, Hans Meuss, Hamburg sale 9.11.1938, 602 - purchased through Spink.

1241

1241 Admiralitäts-Portugalöser (10 Ductas) 1723, AV 43 mm, 34.84 g.

On the Admiralty's 100th anniversary. Dies by Georg Wilhelm Vestner, Nürnberg (unsigned). Crowned Justice, holding a sword, a set of scales, and the Hamburg shield of arms, sitting on symbols of seafaring and war; in exergue ADMIRALITAS / HAMBVRG. Rev. On either side of a memorial plinth bearing the inscription DEO / CONSER / VATORI, Saturn sitting on a rock and Neptune on a fish; in exergue OB SAECULUM LEX ACTUM / ANNO MDCCXXIII. Langermann 314,1; Gaedechens 1773; Bernheimer 205; Geschichte in Gold -.

Extremely rare. Good extremely fine 10'000

NGC MS 62 (2188193-008)

The Hamburger Admiralitäts-Collegium (Hamburg Admiralty Council), known simply as Admiralität (Admiralty), was founded in 1623 with the aim of protecting Hamburg's merchant ships – particularly in the Atlantic – from pirate attacks using its own armed vessels. Over the years, its remit was continually expanded, and as a result it remained Hamburg's most important port authority until 1811. Its remit encompassed not only military duties but also judicial and administrative responsibilities, which were transferred to various other institutions during the Napoleonic era.

1242

1242

1242 1/2 Bank-Portugalöser (5 Ducats) 1735, AV 39 mm, 17.41 g.

Dies by Daniel Haesling. AB VTROQVE SALVS Minerva standing left holding the Hamburg shield of arms and a staff topped with a liberty cap in her right hand; in exergue S P Q HAMB beneath the engraver's initials D H F. Rev. HAC SVSTENTANTE An arm emerging from the clouds holds a grapevine; in exergue the year MDCCXXXV, the initials BIL (Bernhard Hieronymus Lüders, the oldest member of the banking guild) below. Langermann 292,3; Gaedechens 1812; Geschichte in Gold 162.

Rare. Very minor marks in field, otherwise virtually Fdc 3'000

1243

1243 Ducat 1740, mint master Johann Hinrich Löwe, AV 25 mm, 3.47 g.
With the title of Emperor Karl VI. Shield of arms of the city in an ornate cartouche, the mint master's initials I H L below. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle with the imperial orb on its breast, the year below. F. 1120; Gaedechens 141; Geschichte in Gold 173.
Little wavy, extremely fine 750

1244

1244 2 Ducats 1752, mint master Johann Hinrich Löwe, AV 28 mm, 6.97 g.
With the title of Emperor Franz I. Ornate shield of arms of the city above the mint master's initials IHL. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle with the imperial orb on its breast, the year below. F. 1124; Gaedechens -; Geschichte in Gold -.
Extremely rare year. Die crack on obverse, lustrous, extremely fine 2'000
NGC MS 61 (2188258-037)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

1245 1245

1245 1/2 Bank-Portugalöser (5 Ducats) 1755, AV 39 mm, 17.44 g.
On the 200th anniversary of the Augsburg Religious Peace. Dies by Johann Heinrich Wahl. QVID SINE RELIGIONE - QVID SINE PACE Religio and Pax standing behind the shield of arms of the city. Rev. On an altar bearing a nine-line inscription, a burning heart in exergue the initials DFK of the second bank citizen (David Friedrich Klug) in a cartouche. Gaedechens 1890; Geschichte in Gold -; Opitz 3035.
Good extremely fine 4'000
NGC MS 62 DPL Top Pop (2188205-030)

Privately purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936.

1246

1246 Ducat 1760, mint master Johann Hinrich Löwe, AV 24 mm, 3.46 g.
With the title of Emperor Franz I. Ornate shield of arms of the city, the mint master's initials IHL below. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle with the imperial orb on its breast. F. 1125; Gaedechens 160; Geschichte in Gold -.
Rare year. Slightly wavy, minor adjustment marks, extremely fine with lustre 1'500
NGC UNC Details, Bent (2188205-031)

Privately purchased from R. Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

1247

1247 Ducat 1763, mint master Otto Heinrich Knorre, AV 23 mm, 3.47 g.
Ornate shield of arms of the city, the mint master's initials OHK below. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle with the imperial orb on its breast. F. 1125; Gaedechens 163; Geschichte in Gold -.
Extremely rare year, the second piece in private hands.
Small scratch on reverse, about extremely fine 1'000
NGC AU 58 Top Pop (2188205-032)

The second piece in private hands. According to our records, apart from our piece only one other, which has been mounted, has been sold, at Hess/Leu sale 32, 1967, no. 178.

1248

1248 2 Ducats 1783, mint master Otto Heinrich Knorre, AV 27 mm, 6.97 g.
With the title of Emperor Joseph II. Plaque bearing a five-line inscription, the shield of arms of the city above. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle with the imperial orb on its breast. F. 1128; Gaedechens 56; Geschichte in Gold 240.
Only 450 minted. Weakly struck in centre as usual, extremely fine 1'250
NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188205-033)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 14.6.1937.

1249

1249

1249 1/2 Admiralitäts-Portugalöser (5 Ducats) 1801, Berlin mint, AV 38 mm, 17.11 g.
To the new century. Dies by Daniel Friedrich Loos (unsigned). Winged Saturn, holding a scythe and a serpent forming a ring in his left hand, in his right a wreath above a shield hanging from a column adorned with ship's prows; on the ground right, a cornucopia containing coins, a rudder, Mercury's caduceus and a helmet. Rev: Eight lines of text between an oak and a palm branch. Gaedechens 1987; Geschichte in Gold 272; Sommer A 75.
Good extremely fine 3'000
NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188205-034)

1250

1250

1250 1/2 Assekuranz-Portugalöser (5 Ducats) 1803, Berlin mint, AV 40 mm, 17.20 g.
To commemorate the renewal of the insurance society. Dies by Daniel Friedrich Loos or Friedrich Wilhelm Loos. Three-masted ship at sea, a lighthouse in the background. Rev. Nine lines of text in a wreath of reeds and ivy. Gaedechens 1997; Sommer A 106. Gaedechens 1998; Geschichte in Gold 275; Sommer A 106.
Good extremely fine 4'000
NGC MS 61 (2188258-038)

Ex Hinrich Müller, Alinenhof collection, part II, Hans Meuss, Hamburg sale 9.11.1938, 786 - purchased through Spink.

1251

1251 Medal (6 Ducats) 1807, AV 37 mm, 20.93 g.
On the death of Mayor Johann Adolph Poppe. Dies by Abraham Heilbut. The family shield of arms. Rev. A grieving female figure sitting next to a memorial stone with an urn, initials A H of the engraver on the ground . Gaedechens 2013; Geschichte in Gold -.
Extremely rare. Minor marks, extremely fine, reverse better 3'000
NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188205-035)

Johann Adolph Poppe (1727–1807) was Mayor of Hamburg from 1786 until his death. The medal forms part of the series of 'Bürgermeisterpfennige' (mayor's medals), which were struck in Hamburg upon the death of a mayor to be distributed to those attending the funeral. The silver coins, initially weighing 1/4 Taler, were distributed to schoolchildren who led the singing for the funeral procession and to the other members of the procession. The extremely rare gold coins were reserved for the mayors.

1252

1252 2 Ducats 1808, mint master Hans Schierven Knoph, AV 25 mm, 6.95 g.
F. 1139; Divo/Schramm 75; Gaedechens 79; Schlumberger 278.
Very fine 750
NGC AU 50 Top Pop (2188205-036)
Privately purchased from R. Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

1253

1253 Bank-Portugalöser (10 Ducats) 1819, AV 41 mm, 34.77 g.
200th anniversary of the Hamburg Bank. Dies by Henri François Brandt. Hammonia standing left holding a sceptre; in her right hand holdsing a patera over the altar of the Fatherland. Rev. The entrance to the bank building. Gaedechens 2030; Lehnert 23; Geschichte in Gold -.
Very rare. Good extremely fine 4'000
NGC MS 62 PL Top Pop (2188205-037)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 24.7.1931.

1254

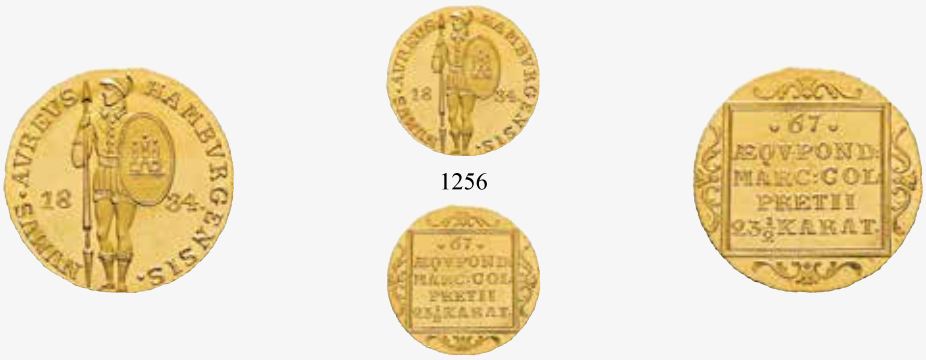
1254 Ducat 1826, mint master Hans Schierven Knoph, AV 21 mm, 3.48 g.
F. 1141; Divo/Schramm 77; Gaedechens 222; Schlumberger 300.
Some small marks, extremely fine 600
NGC MS 61 (2188258-039)

Ex Hinrich Müller, Alinenhof collection, part II, Hans Meuss, Hamburg sale 9.11.1938, 75 - purchased through Spink.

1255

1255 Bank-Portugalöser (10 Ducats) 1828, AV 41 mm, 34.92 g.
300th anniversary of the civic constitution. Dies by Henri François Brandt. The Hamburg arms, surrounded by five panels bearing the arms of the parishes and five further, ornate panels. Rev. A councillor and four church wardens stand around a shrine. Gaedechens 2043; Geschichte in Gold 293; Opitz 3283.
Fdc 4'000
NGC MS 63+ DPL Top Pop (2188205-038)

Privately purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936.



1256

1256 Ducat 1834, mint master Hans Schierven Knoph, AV 21 mm, 3.49 g.
F. 1141; Divo/Schramm 77; Gaedechens 230; Schlumberger 308.
About Fdc 1'000
NGC MS 64★ Top Pop (2188258-040)

Ex Hinrich Müller, Alinenhof collection, part II, Hans Meuss, Hamburg sale 9.11.1938, 76 - purchased through Spink.

1257 1257

1257 Bank-Portugalöser (10 Ducats) 1841, Berlin mint, AV 43 mm, 34.61 g.
Construction and opening of the New Stock Exchange. Dies by Heinrich Lorenz at the Loos workshop, Berlin. Hammonia, holding an oar and an anchor seated right, leaning against the globe and pointing with her left hand towards the buildings of the new and old stock exchanges. Rev. Eight lines of inscription within an oak wreath. Gaedechens 2069. Geschichte in Gold 298.
Two small edge nicks, extremely fine 3'500
NGC MS 60 (2188205-039)

Privately purchased from R. Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

1258

1258 Ducat 1849, Altona mint, AV 21 mm, 3.49 g.
F. 1141; Divo/Schramm 78; Gaedechens 245; Schlumberger 323.
Good extremely fine 600
NGC MS 62 (2188258-041)

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 151.

1259

1259 Ducat 1853, Altona mint, AV 21 mm, 3.49 g.
F. 1142; Divo/Schramm 79; Gaedechens 249; Schlumberger 327.
About Fdc 750
NGC MS 63 (2188258-042)

Ex Hinrich Müller, Alinenhof collection, part II, Hans Meuss, Hamburg sale 9.11.1938, 81 - purchased through Spink.

1260

1260 Portugalöser (100 Mark) 1886, AV 42 mm, 34.61 g.
Laying of the foundation stone for the new town hall. Dies by Johann Jacob Lorenz. Hammonia seated left with the Hamburg shield of arms, seated on the left, surrounded by a quatrefoil. Rev. View of the new town hall. Gaedechens Suppl. 2297; Geschichte in Gold 313.
Good extremely fine 4'000
NGC MS 61 PL (2188258-043)

County of Hanau-Lichtenberg. Johann Reinhard I, 1599-1625

1261

1261 Goldgulden 1618, Wœrth mint, AV 23 mm, 3.15 g.
IO REIN CO IN HAN E Z D I LICH E OC Quartered shield of arms of Zweibrücken-Lichtenberg-Bitsch-Ochsenstein with inescutcheon of Hanau, the year above. Rev. MATTHIAS I ROM IMP SEM AVG Crowned double-headed eagle. F- 1145a; Suchier 261-265 var.; Engel/Lehr 45; Voltz coll. 256.
Rare. Minor edge issues, very fine 1'500

Landgraviate of Hessen-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig, 1678-1739

1262

1262 Karolin (10 Gulden) 1733, Darmstadt mint, mint master Georg Küster, AV 26 mm, 9.69 g.
Head facing right, mint master's initials G K below. Rev. Four crowned monograms surrounding the value X. F. 1208; Müller 3413; Schön 43.
Marks on both sides, very fine 750

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 21.7.1936.

Ludwig VIII, 1739-1768

1263

1263 Ducat undated (c. 1750), Darmstadt mint, AV 22 mm, 3.45 g.
Hirschdukat', hunting premium. DURCH -DIE - DUCA-TEN Four Crowned initials arranged in a cross. Rev. WARD ICH VERRATHEN Boar to the right. F. 1226; Müller 3603; Schön 81.
Little wavy flan as usual, about extremely fine 2'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Landgraviate of Hessen-Kassel. Wilhelm V, 1627-1637

1264

1264 Goldgulden 1630, Kassel mint, mint master Terentius Schmidt, AV 23 mm, 3.11 g.
WILHELM D G LAND HASS C C D Z E N Quatered shield of arms with inescutcheon surrounded by the year 1-6-3-0, mint master's monogram above. Rev. DEO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR Palm tree in a thunderstorm, the radiant name of God, Jehovah, abovet. F. 1250; Müller 2103; Schütz 774.3 var.
Sharp strike, file mark by edge flaw, extremely fine 1'500

Wilhelm VI, 1637-1663

1265

1265 Goldgulden 1637, Kassel mint, mint master Georg Kruckenberg, AV 24 mm, 3.20 g.
WILHEL D G LAND HASS C C D Z E N The upright, crowned Hessian lion facing left, with a star in front of it, the year behind it, and the mint master's mark at the bottom. Rev. DEO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR Palm tree and three houses in a thunderstorm, with the radiant name of God, Jehovah, above it. F. 1254 (Wilhelm V); Schütz 1000; Müller 2204 ('extremely rare').
Rare. Small metal flaw in centre, about extremely fine 2'000
Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Friedrich II, 1760-1785

1266

1266 Friederich d'or (5 Taler or Pistole) 1771, Kassel mint, mint master Friedrich Ulrich, AV 24 mm, 6.63 g.
Bust right. Rev. Star of the Hessian House Order of the Golden Lion, the date 17-71 below to either side of the initials F - U of the mint master. F. 1283; Müller 2705; Schön 134.
About extremely fine 1'500
NGC AU 55 (2188258--044) 'PRUSSIA'
Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 2.6.1932.

Electorate of Hessen-Kassel. Wilhelm II and Friedrich Wilhelm, 1831-1847

1267

1267 1/2 Ducat 1835, Kassel mint, AV 17 mm, 1.69 g.
From gold from the Eder. Dies by Johann Wilhelm Koerner, commissioned by the 'Hessisch-Waldeckische Compagnie zur Gewinnung des Goldes aus dem Edder-Flussgebiete'. F. 1297; Divo/Schramm 133; Kirchheimer 73; Schlumberger 480.1.
Only 127 minted. Extremely fine 2'000
NGC MS 62 (2188258-045)
Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 23.11.1936, 321.

1268

1268 5 Taler 1844, Kassel mint, AV 23 mm, 6.69 g.
F. 1295; Divo/Schramm 131; Schlumberger 479.
Rare, 1,495 minted. Apart from the usual minor flaws in the flan vitually Fdc 2'000
NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188258-046)

Ex J.Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.6.1936, 859.

Diocese of Hildesheim. Friedrich Wilhelm of Westfalen, 1763-1789

1269

1269 5 Taler (Pistole) 1765, Hildesheim mint, mint master Johann Heinrich Uslar, AV 23 mm, 6.61 g.
Dies by Joseph Luckner. Portrait bust in ermine, wearing a large order cross, right. Rev. Quartered shield of arms, crossed crozier and sword behind, on a mantle surmounted by a coronet. F. 1325 (bust to the left); Mehl 712.
The rare type with the bust facing right. Light scratch behind
the bust and slight adjustmentmarks. Good very fine 2'000
NGC AU Details, Obv scratched (2188258-047)

Purchased directly from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 14.6.1937.

Hildesheim under Swedish occupation

1270

1270 Off metal strike in gold from the taler dies 1631, AV 44 mm, 12.70 g.

On the victory of the Swedish and Protestant forces at Breitenfeld near Leipzig on 7 September 1631. Dies by Lazarus Ahrens. DEO / TER OPT MAX / LAVS ET GLORIA / GVSTAV ADOLPH / SVECORVM REGI CON/TRA CÆSAREANVM AC / LIGISTICVM EXERCI/TVM VICTORIAM TRI/BVIT AD LIPSIAM / DIE VII SEPTEM/BRIS ANNO / 1631. Rev. The glorious name of God, Jehovah, over the inscription A DOMINO / FACVM EST ISTVD, foliage containing the initials I A of the engraver in very small letters below. F. 918 (3 Ducats, 'Erfurt, very rare'); Ahlström/Almer/Jonsson 7 ('Erfurt, irregular weights exist'); Hagander -; Delzano, Guldmynt 61 ('apparently the only known specimen in private collections, Schulman 7/6 1937').

Of the highest rarity, only 2 pieces known in private hands.

Small flan crack and minor metal flaws, very fine 25'000

Ex J. Schulman auction 1937, 7.6.1934, 590 ('Erfurt, 4 Ducats, extrémement rare').

Apart from the specimens in the public collections in Paris and Munich, we know of only two further pieces: The one from the Hagander Collection (auctioned at Künker 219, 30 October 2012, lot 7038, '3 ducats'), weighing 11.92 g, and our coin, weighing 12.7 g, from the Schulman auction ('4 ducats'). The gold coins were therefore not issued as multiples of a ducat, as described in the auction catalogues; had they been, they would have had to weigh 10.5 g and 14 g respectively.

County of Hohenlohe-Bartenstein-Pfedelbach. Joseph Anton, 1745–1764

1271

1271 Ducat 1747, Nürnberg mint, AV 21 mm, 3.48 g.
Dies by Peter Paul Werner. IOSEPH D G PR - AB HOHENL Armoured bust with ermine left, the engraver's initials below. Rev. EX FLAMMIS ORIOR shield of arms, phoenix rising from the ashes above it, the year 17-47 in exergue. F. -; Albrecht 238; Erlanger coll. -; Schön 5.
Extremely rare, missing in Friedberg. Light scratch on neck, lustrous, extremely fine 10'000

Ex Franz Seeger collection, Adolph Hess Nachf. Sale 201, 23.6.1930, 1887 (sold to Leo Hamburger).

Joseph Anton, born in 1707, was a canon at Cologne, Strasbourg, Salzburg and Ellwangen. Under the separate agreement with his brother Carl Philipp Franz, he took over the Pfedelbach territories of the Bartenstein sub-principality in 1745. Following his death in 1764, the Bartenstein territories were reunited.

County of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst. Karl Albrecht I, 1750-1793

1272

1272 Ducat 1776, Nürnberg mint, AV 22 mm, 3.47 g.
Dies by Johann Leonhard Oexlein. Armoured bust with ermine right, the engraver's initial on the arm. Rev. Shield of arms, phoenix rising from the ashes above it, the year 17-76 in exergue. F. 1347a; Albrecht 296 (with incorrect legend); Erlanger coll. -; Schön 12.
Rare. Good extremely fine 5'000
NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188205-040)

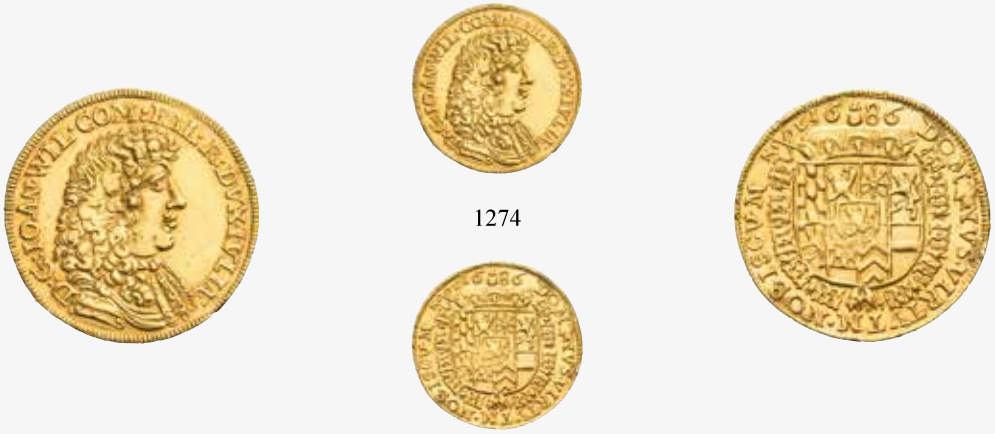
Duchy of Jülich-Kleve-Berg. Wilhelm V, 1539-1592

1273

1273 Goldgulden 1572, Rodenkirchen mint, mint master Jakob of Sinzig, AV 23 mm, 3.23 g.
MON - NOV AVRE - DVCI Five-field shield of arms, surrounded by the shields of arms of Mainz, Köln, Trier and Pfalz-Bayern, within a pointed quatrefoil. Rev. IVL CLI Z MON CO MAR Z RA 1572 Crowned double-headed eagle with the imperial orb on its breast. F. 1386; Noss 347.
Extremely rare. Very fine 4'000

According to our records, this coin was last offered for sale in 1929: A. E. Cahn, Frankfurt sale 63, 15 April 1929, lot 1375 (in significantly poorer condition, 140 Goldmark)

Johann Wilhelm, 1679-1716, from 1690 Prince Elector of the Pfalzgrafschaft (Palatinate)



1274

1274 Ducat 1686, Mülheim mint, mint master Nikolaus Longerich, AV 22 mm, 3.37 g.
D G IOAN WILL COM PAL R DVX IVLIÆ Armoured bust with allonge wig and cloak right. Rev. DOMINVS VIRTVTM NOBISCVM 16-86 Nine-field shield of arms, surmounted by a coronet and surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, the mint master's mark before the year. F. 1397 ('round shield'); Noss 772.
Extremely rare. Minor edge marks, good very fine 3'000

Most likely the piece from the Carl Farina collection (Adolph Hess, Frankfurt sale, 1 May 1893), lot 2684. The second piece, formerly in a private collection (from the J. V. Kull collection, Adolph Hess Nachf., Frankfurt sale 2.11.1908, lot 2772), was purchased at auction by Ernst Lejeune and is now in the Frankfurt Historical Museum. The third specimen was auctioned in 1940 (Victor Napp collection, Adolph Hess Nachf. sale 240, 30.5.1940, 277). According to our records, this coin has not been offered for sale since then.

Duchy of Jülich-Kleve Berg. Johann Wilhelm, 1679-1716, from 1690 Prince Elector of the Pfalzgrafschaft (Palatinate)

1275

1275 2 Ducats 1711, Düsseldorf mint, mint master Nicolaus Prück, AV 26 mm, 6.91 g.
On his vicariate following the death of Emperor Joseph I. Dies by Gabriel Leclerce. D G I W C P R S R I - ARC EL EIUSQ Head with wig right. Rev. IN P R S ET FR I PROV ET VICARIUS 1711 double-headed eagle with an elector's coronet on its breast above shields with the Imperial orb and the Palatinate arms, the mint master's initials N - P below to either side. F. 1402: Noss 862; Kömmerling coll. 1017.
Rare. Extremely fine 5'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Karl Theodor, 1742-1799, Prince Elector of the Pfalz, from 1777 Prince Elector of Bayern

1276

1276 Ducat 1750, Düsseldorf mint, mint master Anton Kamphausen, AV 22 mm, 3.49 g.
Dies by Anton Schäfer, Mannheim. Armoured bust with ermine mantle right, the initial S of the engraver below. Rev. The Cross of the Order of St Hubert surmounted by the electoral coronet. F. 1416; Noss 954.
About Fdc 1'500
NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188205-041)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 25.7.1936.

City of Kempten

1277

1277 Ducat 1730, Augsburg mint, AV 22 mm, 3.46 g.
Commemorating the 200th anniversary of the Confessio Augustana. Dies by Christian Ernst Müller. Castle on a hill, above it the radiant Eye of God, the year in a cartouche below. Rev. Crowned obelisk entwined in foliage between two shields, inscribed scroll beneath. F. 1429; Nau 212; Haertle 1563; Opitz 2840.
Fdc 2'000
NGC MS 65 Top Pop (2188258-048)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 11.11.1938, 1037.

Archdiocese of Köln. Salentin of Isenburg, 1567-1577

1278

1278 2 Ducats 1577, Deutz mint, AV 26 mm, 6.96 g.
TORRENTEM PERTRANSIVIT AIA NRA Bareheaded bust in secular clothing left. Rev. SALEN D G ELECT EC COL ET ADM PAD 77 Five-field shield of arms (Köln, Paderborn, Westfalen, Engern, Arnsberg) of the archidiocese with inescutcheon of Isenburg. F. 812; Noss 90.
Extremely rare. Very fine 10'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection (note in the diary: 'only one other known, a great rarity').

It is interesting to note that Salentin placed a motto on the portrait side and his title on the coat-of-arms side of the coin: Psalm 123:5: 'torrentem pertransivit anima nostra' (Our soul has nearly been swept away by the raging floods). Alfred Noss regards the coin as a farewell issue struck by the archbishop in July and August 1577, before he resigned in October to marry Antonia Wilhelmina von Arenberg and to rule his county of Isenburg-Grenzau from Arenfels Castle.

City of Köln

1279

1279 Goldgulden 1597, Köln mint, mint master Herbert Gronwalt, AV 23 mm, 3.23 g.
With the title of Emperor Rudoph II. MON - AVR - REN - 1597 The shield of arms of the city, surrounded by the shields of arms of Mainz, Köln, Trier and Pfalz-Bayern, within a pointed quatrefoil. Rev. RVDOLP II ROM IMP SEM AVG Crowned double-headed eagle with the imperial orb on its breast. F. 760; Noss 255c.
Very rare. Very fine 600
Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection (notice in the diary: 'very rare'). Most likely from the Hugo Frheiherr von Saurma-Jeltsch collection (L.&L. Hamburger, Frankfurt sale 21.2.1898) lot 2017.

1280

1280 Dukat 1644, Köln mint, mint master Hermann Cramer, AV 24 mm, 3.45 g.
With the title of Emperor Ferdinand III. CASPAR - MELCH - BALTHA The shield of arms of the city, the year above, the legend interrupted by the shields of the Three Kings. Rev. FERDINAND - III - D G ROM S AV Emperor Ferdinand III standing right with shouldered sceptre and the imperial orb in his left hand. F. 766; Noss 403b.
Very fine 500
Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection (notice in the diary: 'rare').

County of Leiningen-Westerburg. Ludwig, 1597-1622

1281 1281

1281 Goldgulden 1617, Grünstadt mint, mint master Johann Hermann, AV 22 mm, 3.18 g.
LV C I L E R D I W S E F S R I S LIB Bust right, the year 1617 below, mark of the mint master Johann Hansen (3 hooks) at the beginning of the legend. Rev. DER RECHT GLAVBT IA EWIG LEBT Crowned five-field shield of arms. F. 1435; Joseph 61a.
Very fine 750
Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

City of Leipzig

1282

1282 Medal (5 Ducats) 1839, AV 32 mm, 17.22 g.
300 Years of the Reformation in the City of Leipzig. Dies by Johann Riedel. Bust of Heinrich the Pious, Duke of Saxony, left. Rev. Martin Luther preaching from the pulpit. Merseburger coll. 2577 (AR); Opitz 3401 (AR).
Very rare in gold. Good extremely fine 2'500
NGC MS 61 PL (2188258-049)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 23.11.1936, 338.

City of Lübeck

1283

1283 Ducat 1630, Lübeck mint, mint master Heinrich von der Klähren, AV 23 mm, 3.41 g.
With the title of Emperor Ferdinand II. MONE NO-VA - AVREA LVB Emperor standing with sword, shouldered sceptre and the imperial orb in his left hand, right, mint master's mark, a sun, at the beginning of the legend. Rev. CIVITATIS - IMPERIAL Crowned double-headed eagle with the shield of arms of the city on its breast, the year 16-30 to either side of the shield of arms of Mayor Lorenz Möller below. F. 1486; Behrens 607.
Slightly wavy, good very fine 1'250

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

1284

1284 Ducat 1801, Lübeck mint, mint master Heinrich Daniel Friedrichsen, AV 21 mm, 3.46 g.
With the name of Emperor Franz II and the arms of mayor Hermann Georg Bünekau. F. 1500; Behrens 647; Divo/Schramm 137; Schlumberger 492.
Extremely fine 1'000
NGC AU 58 (2188205-042)

In our view, the coin has been graded too conservatively by NGC.

Archdiocese of Magdeburg. Reign of the Cathedral Chapter, 1635-1638

1285

1285 Ducat 1638, Halle mint, mint master Peter Schrader, AV 22 mm, 3.43 g.
MO AVR ARCHIEPISCOP MAGDEBVR The shield of arms of the Archdiocese, flanked at the top by the year 16–38 and at the bottom by the mint master's mark. Rev. SANCTVS - MAVRITIVS St Moritz standing, holding a flag and a shield bearing the double-headed eagle. F. 1557; Schrötter 217.
Good very fine 1'250

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 11.11.1938, 1038.

Archdiocese of Mainz. Johann II of Nassau, 1397-1419

1286

1286 Goldgulden undated (1399/1402), Bingen mint, AV 22 mm, 3.42 g.
IOHIS ARE-PVS MAGVT John the Baptist standing, cross between his feet. Rev. MONETA OPIDI PINGENSIS Nassau shield between the shields of Mainz, Trier, Köln and Bayern/Pfalz in a qutrafoil. F. 1617; Link 26; Felke 623; Walther coll. 99; Pick coll. I 133.
About extremely fine 500

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Anselm Casimir Wamboldt of Umstadt, 1629-1647

1287

1287

1287 2 Ducats 1644, Mainz mint, mint master Ernst Textor, AV 28 mm, 6.89 g.
ANSELMVS CASIMIRVS D G ARCHIEP MOG S R I Bust with decorated doublet right. Rev. PER GER ARC CAN PR ELE Quatered shield surmounted by an electoral coronet, mint master's mark and year 16-44 above. F. 1646; Walther coll. 278:Pick coll. I 396.
Struck on an irregular flan as usual, lighty wavy, otherwise about extremely fine 1'250

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 24.6.1937 (notice in the diary: 'rare').

Johann Philipp of Schönborn, 1647-1673, 1642 Bishop of Würzburg, 1663 Bishop of Worms

1288

1288

1288 Ducat 1648, Mainz mint, mint master Ernst Textor, AV 22 mm, 3.43 g.
IOAN PHILIP D G ARCHIE MOG S R I ARCHIC PRINC EL Bust with decorated doublet half-left. Rev. EPISC HERBIP ET ORIEN FRANCO DVX Quartered shield surmounted by electoral coronet, the shield of Schönborn as inescutcheon, mint master's mark and year 16-48 above. F. 1655; Helmschrott 296; Walther coll. 288; Pick coll. I, 404.
Good portrait. About extremely fine 500

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

1289

1289

1289 Ducat 1651, Mainz mint, mint master Ernst Textor, AV 22 mm, 3.42 g.
IOAN PHILIP D G ARCHIE MOG S R I ARCHIC PRINC EL Bust with decorated doublet left. Rev. EPISC HERBIP ET ORIEN FRANCO DVX Quartered shield covered with electoral coronet, the Schönborn shield as inescutcheon, mint master's mark and year 16-51 above. F. 1655 ('facing bust'); Helmschrott 299; Walther coll. 295; Pick coll. I, 410.
Scratches on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine 400

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

1290

1290

1290 Ducat 1671, Mainz mint, mint master Matthias Fischer, AV 22 mm, 3.45 g.
IOANN PHILIP D G ARCHIE MOG S R I Bust in ecclesiastical vestments right. Rev. AR C P E EP HERB WOR FRA O D Seven-field shield of Würzburg-Mainz-Worms surmounted by electoral coronet, the shield of Schönborn as inescutcheon, the year 16-71 and mint master's mark above. F. 1656; Helmschrott 307; Prinz Alexander -; Heerdt coll. -; Walther coll. -; Pick coll. I, 447.
The extremely rare variant bearing the title of Archchancellor ('AR C'). Extremely fine 1'250

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 (diary: 'very rare').

Lothar Franz of Schönborn, 1695-1729, 1693 Bischop of Bamberg

1291

1291 Ducat 1696, Nürnberg mint, mint master Georg Friedrich Nünberger, AV 20 mm, 3.48 g.
On the Treaty of Rijswijk. L F D G A - & E M E B Six-field shield of arms of Bamberg-Mainz-Reigelsberg-Heppenheim-Mainz-Bamberg surmounted by electoral coronet, with Schönborn shield as inescutcheon, the year 16-96 and mint master's mark below. Rev. ARA PACIS Burning weapons on the altar of peace, value EIN -DVC to either side. F. 1668; Krug 372; Walther coll. 483; Erlanger coll. 1981; Pick coll. I, 628.
Lustrous, extremely fine 1'500

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Friedrich Karl Joseph of Erthal, 1774-1802

1292

1292 Ducat 1795, mint inspector Joseph Aatz, AV 22 mm, 3.49 g.
Dies by Jakob Friedrich Stieler. Bust right. Rev. City view with bridge of boats. F. 1685; Walther coll. 655; Pick coll. I 701; Schlumberger 492.4.
Lustrous, good extremely fine 2'000
NGC MS 63+ (2188205-044)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

County of Mansfeld-Bornstedt. Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II, 1631-1638

1293 1293

1293 Ducat 1638, Eisleben mint, mint master Hans Philipp Koburger (unsigned), AV 22 mm, 3.42 g.
WOL ET IOH GEO CO DE MANSF St George, riding right, slays the dragon. Rev. Plaque bearing the inscription 'DVCAT / NOVVS / IMPERI / ALIS / 1638', surrounded by the shields of arms of Mansfeld, Arnstein, Heldrungen and Querfurt. F. 1567; Tornau 248e.
Very fine 1'500

Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Friedrich Franz I, 1785-1837

1294

1294 10 Taler (2 Pistols) 1828, Schwerin mint, mint master Franz Nübell, AV 27 mm, 13.21 g.
F. 1725; Kunzel 357a; Divo/Schramm 138; Schlumberger 495.
Very rare. Slight die crack in obverse legend. Almost Fdc 15'000
NGC MS 64 Top Pop (2188229-008)

Ex L. Ciani, Paris sale 15.2.1937, 115.

Friedrich Franz II, 1842-1883

1295

1295 2/3-Taler 1845, Schwerin mint, AV 33 mm, 26.06 g.
Off-metal strike in gold. Kunzel 405 note; Ferrari coll. 2505 (this coin); Schlumberger 512.1.
Probably unique. Off-metal strike from the original dies for the collector
Philippe de la Renotière von Ferrari, struck c. 1900. About Fdc 25'000
NGC SP 62, Gold off metal strike (2188230-005)

Ex L. Ciani, Paris sale 15.2.1937, 116. Ex Ferrari coll, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 24.4.1928, 2505.

Duchy of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Adolph Friedrich III, 1708-1752

1296

1296 5 Taler (Pistole) 1749, Neustrelitz mint, mint master Heinrich Christoph Baumgart, AV 23 mm, 6.66 g.
Armoured bust with wig and plaited hair right. Rev. Crowned six-field shield of arms with inescutcheon, with the jewel of the Order of the Elephant, the year 17–49 above, the mint master's mark HC-B below. F. 1736; Kunzel 556.
About Fdc 4'000
NGC MS 63 (2188183-001)

Diocese of Münster. Ferdinand I of Bayern, 1612-1650, Archbishop of Köln, Bishop of Hildesheim, Liege, Hildesheim and Paderborn

1297 1297

1297 Ducat 1638, Münster mint, mint master Engelbrecht Ketteler, AV 22 mm, 3.45 g.
FERDIN ELECT COL EPS MONASTE BA DVX Crowned quartered Bavarian shield of arms with inescutcheon of Münster. Rev. Ornate plaque with DVCATVS / NOVVS / EPI MO/NASTERI/ENSIS, the year 1-6/3-8 to either side. F. 1767; Wittelsbach 1208 var.; Schulze 19.
Very rare, probably the best specimen of this coin in private hands.
Minor areas of double strike, otherwise extremely fine 3'000
Most probably purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam. Ex A. E. Cahn, Frankfurt sale 63, 15.4.1929, 725 (purchased by Schulman).

Christoph Bernhard of Galen, 1650-1678, from 1661 Prince-Abbot of Corvey

1298

1298 3 Ducats 1661 (struck 1695/1696), Münster mint, mint master Johann Odendahl, AV 34 mm, 10.40 g.
On the subjugation of the city of Münster. áRmo CEL DD CHRISTOPH BERN EP ET PRINCIPE MONASTER Ao MDCLXI Saint Paul on clouds between S PAVL - PATRON above the city of Münster, in exergue MONAST WESTPH / AD OBED REDVC/TVM. Rev. PROTECTOR MEVS ET IN IPSO SPERAVI QVI SVBDIT POPVLVM MEVM SVB ME Psalm 143 Six-field shield of arms with shield of Galen as inescutcheon surmounted by five helmets. F. 1774 ('rare'); Schulze 104a (104b dosn't exist); Dethlefs 31.
Exceptional rarity in the finest condition. Good extremely fine 30'000
Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 23.11.1936, 364. Ex Landesrat Dr. Ludwig Kayser collection, Riechmann & Co., Halle sale 7, 6.5.1913, 80.

Duchy of Nassau. Friedrich August of Usingen and Friedrich Wilhelm of Weilburg, 1806-1816

1299

1299 Kreuzer 1808, Darmstadt or Ehrenbreitstein mint, AV 20 mm, 3.50 g.
Off-metal strike in gold. Dies by Johann Lindenschmit, Mainz. Ferrari coll. 2558 (this coin); Schlumberger 313.1 ('LP').
Extremely rare, probably unique. Slightly wavy, extremely fine 3'000
NGC UNC Details - Bent, gold off-metal strike (2188183-002)

Ex Glendining, London sale 27.7.1938, 57. Ex Ferrari coll, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 24.4.1928, 2558 ('Essai frappé en or, rarissime).

The Nassau coins were minted in Darmstadt until August/September 1808, before the mint was relocated to Ehrenbreitstein Fortress. Johann Lindenschmit had been court engraver to the Princes of Nassau since 1806. In 1808, he supplied coin dies to both Darmstadt and Ehrenbreitstein (cf. E. Pick, Das Mainzer Medailleursquartett. August und Jakob Stieler, Johan Lindenschmit und Ferdinand Korn, Regenstauf 2022, p. 42).

Wilhelm, 1816-1839

1300

1300 Ducat 1818, Limburg mint, mint master Christian Teichmann, AV 21 mm, 3.47 g.
Variety with large head. F. 1790; Isenbeck 99a; Divo/Schramm 149; Schlumberger 514.
Splendid specimen of the variety with large head. Reddish toning, Almost Fdc 3'000
NGC MS 63★ Top Pop (2188205-045)

Privately purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936.

Imperial Mint in Nördlingen. Friedrich III, 1440-1493, 1452 Emperor. Pledge Lord Philipp the Elder of Weinsberg, 1460-1503

1301 1301

1301 Goldgulden 1492, AV 23 mm, 3.26 g.
MONETA NOV - NORDLI 1492 John the Baptist standing; Weinsberg shield of arms between the feet of the Baptist. Rev. + FRIDRICVS ROMAN IMPERATO Imperial orb in trefoil with inset points. F. 1794; Herzfelder 10a; Levinson I-347 (R3).
Rare. Very fine 1'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.
The year in the die has been modified from 1491.

Maximilian I, 1493-1519, 1508 Emperor. Pledge Lord Philipp the Elder of Weinsberg, 1460-1503

1302 1302

1302 Goldgulden 1496, AV 23 mm, 3.26 g.
MONETA NOV - NORDLI 1496 John the Baptist standing, Weinsberg shield of arms between his feet. Rev. + MAXIMILIANVS ROMAN REX Imperial orb in trefoil with inset points. F. 1795 ('year rare'); Herzfelder 14a; Levinson I-284.
Very rare year. Well struck, good very fine 1'500

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

City of Nürnberg

1303

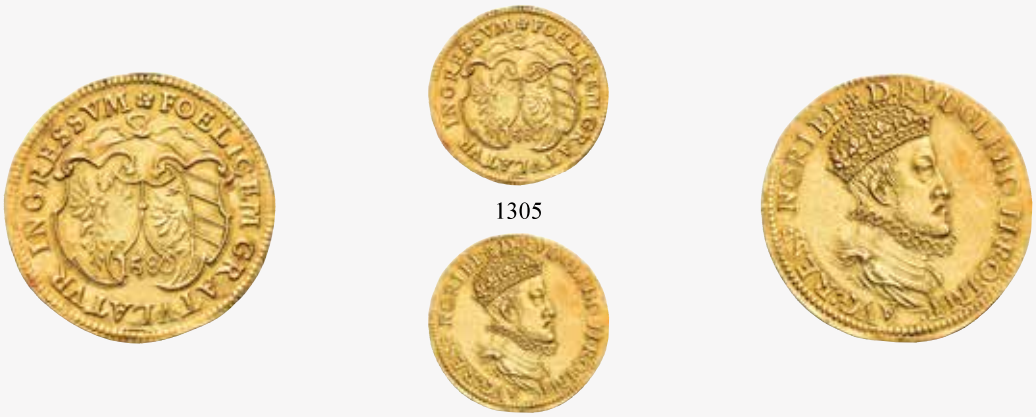
1303 Goldgulden undated (1429/c. 1440), AV 23 mm, 3.50 g.
MONT CMVNIS D NVREBER Eagle looking left, on the breast N. Rev. SANCTVS L-AVRECIV St. Lawrence standing. F. 1801; Kellner 2; Erlanger coll. 59.
Small flan cracks at the edge, traces of a double strike; better than very fine 500

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.
The first Laurentius goldgulden of the city.

1304

1304 Goldgulden 1518, mint master Georg Dietherr von Anwanden, AV 23 mm, 3.22 g.
MONETA REI PV NVRENBERG Eagle looking left, on the breast N. Rev. SANCTVS LA-VRENTIVS In arcged frame St. Lawrence standing, the date 15-18 below. F. 1801; Kellner 10; Erlanger coll. 120; Mende 2.
Very fine 1'250

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.
The design for this goldgulden with multifoil border, which was minted only in 1518, was created with the collaboration of Albrecht Dürer (see Mende p. 165-166).



1305

1305 Goldgulden 1580, mint master Christoph Dietherr von Anwanden, AV 23 mm, 3.24 g.
Minted to mark the expected arrival of Emperor Rudolf II in the city. FOELICEM GRATVLATVR INGRESSVM The two Nürnberg shields of arms, the year 1580 in between. Rev. RVDOLPHO II RO IMP - AVG RESP NORIBE Crowned, armoured bust of Emperor Rudolph II right. F. 1806; Kellner 17; Erlanger coll. 236.
Extremely rare. With an expressive portrait of Emperor Rudolph.
Lightly brushed and small marks, otherwise almost extremely fine 5'000

The coin was struck in the city of Nuremberg to mark the Emperor's anticipated entry for the Electors' Council. As the entry did not take place, the coins were melted down again, which explains their extraordinary rarity.

1306

1306 Goldgulden 1613, AV 23 mm, 3.23 g.
NVRENBERG MONE REIPVB Eagle looking left, on the breast N. Rev. LAVRENTIVS - SANCTVS St. Lawrence standing, with the date 16-13 to either side. F. 1807; Kellner 22; Erlanger coll. 296.
File mark on edge. Good very fine 500

1307

1307 Goldgulden 1617, mint master Hans Putzer, AV 23 mm, 3.24 g.
MONE REIPVB - NVRENBERG Oval shield of arms of the city in cartouche, mint master's mark above, the year 1617 below. Rev. SANCTVS - LAVRENTIVA St. Lawrence standing. F. 1810; Kellner 25; Erlanger coll. 303.
File marks on edge, good very fine 500

1308

1308 Ducat 1637, mint master Georg Nürnberger the Elder, AV 22 mm, 3.44 g.
DVCATVS REIPVB NORIMBERG Eagle looking left, mint master's mark above. Rev. PAX IESV CHRISTI SIT DVX IN TEMPORE TRISTI Standing Genius with two shields of arms of the city, the year 1637 as a chronogram in the legend. F. 1827; Kellner 61; Erlanger coll. 505.
Extremely fine 600

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 164.

1309

1309 Ducat 1649, mint master Georg Nürnberger the Elder, AV 22 mm, 3.43 g.
MONETA AUREA REIPUB NORINBERG Three shields of arms of the city, the year 16–49 to either side, mint master's mark above. Rev. CHRISTO DUCE VERBO LUCE On a bible, the Lamb of God with a banner of peace left. F. 1833; Kellner 66; Erlanger coll. 524.
Little wavy, very fine 750

Privately purchased from R. Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

1310

1310 5 Ducats 1698, mint master Georg Friedrich Nürnberger, AV 42 mm, 17.41 g.

On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Peace of Westphalia. View of the city from the east, above it the radiant name of Jehovah, in exergue MONETA REIPUB / NORIMBERGEN/SIS 1698 Rev. EXOPTATA DIV PAX COE-LI EX MVNERE VENIT (the date 1698 as a chronogram in the legend) Goddess of Peace with olive branch and Mercury's staff standing on a pedestal, on which the mint master's initials G F N, to either side below two geniuses with palm branches and shields of arms. F. 1873; Kellner 266 note; Erlanger coll. 576.

Rare. Extremely fine 30'000

Privately purchased from Adolph Hess Nachf., Frankfurt 10.7.1933.

1311

1311

1311 3 Ducats 1700, mint master Georg Friedrich Nürnberger, AV 31x31 mm, 10.11 g.

Square flan. To the new century. SECVLVM NOVVM CELEBRAT RESP NORIBERGENSIS Dove with olive branch above the three shields of arms of Nürnberg, bouquets of fruit to either side, the mint mastre's sign (cross) above and his initials G F - N below. Rev. TEMPORA NOSTRA PATER DONATA PACE CORONA (the date 1700 as a chronogram in the legend) On a hemisphere, the Lamb of God with banner of peace left. F. 1881; Kellner 45; Erlanger coll.582-; Strothotte 1700-14a; Widhalm 8a; Schön 12 b.

Rare. Lightly tooled on both sides, good very fine 1'500

1312

1312 1/4 Ducat 1700 (minted from 1764), AV 13 mm, 0.86 g.
MON REIP - NORIMB Shield of arms of Nürnberg between palm branches beneath a mural crown, the mintmasters's initials G F N between the date 17-00 below. Rev. On a hemisphere, the Lamb of God with banner of peace left. F. 1890; Kellner 94; Erlanger coll. 600; Schön 6.
Fdc 400

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

1313

1313 Medal (2 Ducats) undated (18th cent.), AV 28 mm, 6.92 g.
Unsigned. Baptism gift. WAS GOTT HIER ZEIGT Noah's Ark on a rock, a rainbow and a dove with an olive branch in its beak above. Rev. WIRDT SO ERREICHT Dove of the Holy Spirit above baptismal font. Fassbender coll. 2860.
Some adjustment marks on the rim, otherwise about Fdc 1'000

It is not certain that this unsigned medal can be attributed to Nuremberg; it is based here on stylistic grounds.

1314

1314 3 Ducats 1703, mint master Georg Friedrich Nürnberger, AV 35 mm, 10.43 g.
MONETA - AVREA REIP - NORIMB Three shields of arms of Nürnberg connected by ribbons, the mint master's initials G F N in the centre. Rev. PACEM DA NOBIS CHRISTE BENIGNE (the date 1703 as a chronogram in the legend) On a hemisphere, the Lamb of God with banner of peace left. F. 1880; Kellner 46; Erlanger coll. 584; Schön 13.
Extremely fine 5'000

1315

1315 Medal (Ducat) undated (1717), AV 21 mm, 3.48 g.

Commemorating the 200th anniversary of the Reformation? Unsigned (by Georg Wilhelm Vestner?). DER DAS AUGE GEMACHT HAT SOLLTE DER NICHT SEHEN PS 94.9 Landscape with some houses, an eye above, GOTT HAT AVFF / ALLES ACHT in exergue. Rev. DER DAS OHR GEPFLANZET HAT SOLTE DER NICHT HÖREN Landscape with scattered trees, an ear above, RED ALLES MIT / BEDACHT in exergue. Goppel coll. 1209.

Very rare. Wavy and some cracks, nearly extremely fine 1'000

Two obverse dies are known for this moralising medal. They differ in their depiction of the buildings. Christian Winterstein (Zwei undatierte Dukaten des 18. Jahrhunderts. Versuch einer Zuordnung (Nürnberg - Neckarsulm), in: Geldgeschichtliche Nachrichten 43, 2008, pp. 196–198) has attempted to attribute the other die to the town of Neckarsulm by comparing it with historical town views. However, the depiction on the medal differs in numerous details from that on surviving copperplate engravings, though it is undoubtedly a view of a town. On our specimen, which is struck with a different obverse die, it is difficult to make out a townscape at all. Although its attribution to Nuremberg is subject to some reservation, stylistically the piece would fit well into the extensive series of medals struck in Nuremberg to mark the 200th anniversary of the Reformation.

1316

1316 Medal (4 Ducats) 1730, AV 32 mm, 13.78 g.

Commemorating the 200th anniversary of the Confessio Augustana. Dies by Daniel Siegmund Dockler. D MARTIN LVTHER PHILIPP MELANCHTHON The staggered busts of Martin Luther and Philipp Melanchthon to the right, the artist's initial D below. Rev. FOLGT DIESEM LICHT SO IRRT IHR NICHT An altar with a tall pillar of fire, flanked on either side by a cherub, A C ZWEI GED / 1730 in exergue. Opitz 2852 (AR).

Extremely rare in gold. Light traces of mounting, very fine 1'500

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 23.11.1936, 412.

1317

1317

1317 Medal (2 Ducats) 1730, AV 26 mm, 6.94 g.
Commemorating the 200th anniversary of the Confessio Augustana. Dies by Daniel Siegmund Dockler. Religio presents a book bearing the letters A C to Emperor Charles V, seated on his throne, the artist's initial 'D' bottom right, KAIS CARL DEM V / A MCXXX in exergue. Rev. In an ornate cartouche ICH REDE / VON DEINEN / ZEVGNISSEN / VOR KOENIGEN / A C / ZWEITES GE/DÆCHTNVS / MDCCXXX. Opitz 2857.
Extremely fine 1'000

1318

1318

1318 Medal (Ducat) undated (c. 1730), AV 21 mm, 3.38 g.
On the hunt. Dies by Paul Gottlieb Nürnberger. A stag with a cross between its antlers encounters Saint Hubert, who is kneeling beside his horse; between them a cross on a pillar, above which the radiant name of God; in exergue CRVX CHRISTI FIR/MA COLVMNA / C N. Rev. S GEORGIVS EQVITVM PATRONVS St George slays the dragon; in exergue the signature N. Hoesch/Grasser 37.
Very rare. Good very fine 600

The attribution of this medal to Paul Gottlieb Nürnberger is based, for want of a better alternative, on the suggstion made by Hoesch and Grasser. This is consistent with the reverse die signed 'N', but not with the obverse die signed 'C N'.

1319

1319

1319 Medal (3 Ducats) undated (1745/1776), AV 35 mm, 10.45 g.
Wedding gift. Dies by Carl Friedrich Loos. WIE DIESE - ZWEY Two trees intertwined in a riverside landscape bathed in sunlight, the signature LOOS below. Rev. SEY VNSERE TREV Couple in traditional costume join hands over a altar of flames adorned with a heart. Kahane 228 (without signature).
Extremely fine 1'000

1320

1320 Pfennig 1756, mint master Johann Martin Förster, AV 11 mm, 0.65 g.
AV off-metal strike. The shield of arms of the city between year 17-56, value above. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle. Kellner 400 (only silver); Erlanger coll. -; Schön -.
Extremely rare. Slightly bent, extremely fine 1'000
NGC UNC Details – Bent, Gold off-metal strike (2188183-003)
We were unable to find any auction records for this coin.

Josef Wild

1321

1321 25 Goldmark 1929, AV 28 mm, 8.94 g.
Erlanger coll. 1562; Fischer 25.1; Schlumberger W 84.
Extremely rare. Flan flaw at the edge, little wavy, extremely fine 750
NGC UNC Details - Bent (2188210002)
In 1923, at the height of the period of hyperinflation following the First World War, the Nuremberg jeweller and goldsmith Josef Wild began to produce coins on which the value was stated in gold marks or ducats, equating one ducat to ten gold marks. In this way, Wild sought to give the German people a reliable measure of value once again through his Goldmark coins, rather than the worthless banknotes denominated in millions, billions and trillions. However, the coins he produced were immediately banned due to the Reichsbank's statutory monopoly on the issuance of currency.

Duchy of Oldenburg. Friedrich August, 1773-1785, from 1750 Bishop of Lübeck

1322

1322 Pistole (5 Taler) 1776, Altona mint, mint master Caspar Heinrich Lyng, AV 25 mm, 6.63 g.
Dies by Ephraim Bauert, Kjøbenhavn. Armoured and draped bust left, the initials of the die engraver below. Rev. On a mantel with ducal coronet, the quartered Oldenburg shield of arms with the Lübeck shield as inescutcheon. F. 1931 (and 1509, Lübeck); Behrens 844; Kalvelage/Trippler 369.
Good very fine 1'500
NGC AU 53 (2188205-046)

Grand Duchy of Oldenburg. Peter Friedrich Ludwig, 1785-1823 Administrator for Peter Friedrich Wilhelm, 1823-1829 Duke (de jure Archduke)

1323

1323 6 Grote 1816, Berlin mint, AV 23 mm, 5.96 g.
AV off-metal strike. Kalvelage/Trippler 380 note; Schlumberger 516.3 (LP).
Extremely rare. Fdc 3'000
NGC MS 64 PL, Gold off-metal strike Top Pop (2188205-047)
Privately purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 25.5.1936.

County of Ostfriesland. Edzard II and Johann, 1566-1591

1324

1324 Goldgulden 1570, Emden mint, mint master Dirk Iden Kruitkremer, AV 22 mm, 3.24 g.
MO NO AV CO ET DO PHRI ORI shield of arms surmounted by a helmet. Rev. MAX II R I P FA DECRETO Crowned, armoured bust of Emperor Maximilian II right, with shouldered sceptre and the Imperial Orb in his right hand, the year 7-0 to wither side. F. 882; Kappelhoff -.
Extremely rare year, missing in Kappelhoff. Flan flaw at the edge, good very fine 3'000

Diocese of Passau. Johann Philipp of Lamberg, 1689-1712

1325

1325 1/2 Ducat 1709, Regensburg mint, mint master Johann Michael Federer, AV 18 mm, 1.75 g.
Dies by Johann Pichler. Monogram beneath a cardinal's hat. Rev. Quartered family shield of arms with the shield of the Lords of Scalingeras inescutcheon, surmounted by prince's coronet, the year 17-09 to either side, mint master's mark below. F. 2070; Kellner 140; Schön 8.
Fdc 750
Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Pfalzgrafschaft bei Rhein (Palatinate). Prince Elector Karl Ludwig, 1648-1680

1326

1326 Ducat 1662, Heidelberg mint, mint master Johann Caspar Hermann, AV 21 mm, 3.47 g.
CAROL LVD D G COM PAL RH S R IMP SRCHITH PR EL D BAV Draped, armoured bust right. Rev. DONIMBS PROVIDEBIT 1662 Helmet over three shields (Pfalz, Regalia, Bayern). F. 2001; Kömmerling coll. 249.
Very fine 1'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Prince Elector Karl Theodor, 1742-1799, Duke of Jülich-Kleve-Berg, from 1777 Prince Elector of Bayern

1327

1327 Ducat 1764, Mannheim mint, mint master and engraver Anton Schäfer, AV 21 mm, 3.48 g.
From Rhine gold. Head right, the mint master's initials below. Rev. Gold panners on the Rhine near Mannheim. F. 2037; Kömmerling coll. 484; Kirchheimer 6; Schön 165.
Some light marks, good very fine 1'250
NGC UNC Details, cleaned (2188183-004)

Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, 75.

Principality of Pfalz-Simmern. Count Palatine Stephan, 1410-1453

1328

1328 Goldgulden undated, Simmern mint, AV 22 mm, 3.34 g.
STEPHAS C P - R DVX BA Count Palatine standing facing with shouldered sword, between his feet a crescent moon with a face. Rev. MONETA NOVA AVREA SIME Quartered shield in a trefoil, countermark nettle leaf (Hamburg). For the coin: F. 2048; Felke p. 10 II; Kömmerliung coll. 630 (with Bavarian shield between feet); Blätter für Münzfreunde 51, 1916, pl. 228, 25. For the countermark: Krusy H 2,8.
Very rare. Coin very fine, Countermark extremely fine 4'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 14.6.1937.

According to documentary evidence, the city of Hamburg countermarked 1,506 Rhenish gold guilders between 1423 and 1432; a Simmern gold guilder bearing the Hamburg countermark is as yet unknown. - Stephan was the son of Count Palatine Ruprecht III (1398–1410), who, as Ruprecht of the Palatinate, was Holy Roman Emperor from 1400 to 1410. Following the Emperor's death, his four sons divided the Palatinate's possessions. Stephan received the territories around Simmern and Zweibrücken and founded the Palatinate-Simmern line. In 1431, Stephan had his right to mint coins confirmed by King Sigismund and subsequently used his mints in Simmern in the Hunsrück and Wachenheim on the Weinstraße. Of particular note is the symbol of a 'crescent moon with a face' between the mint master's feet. It has on several occasions been attributed to the von der Winterbach family of mint masters and appears, amongst other places, on coins struck at the mints of the Archbishop of Trier in Koblenz, Oberwesel and Offenbach, as well as at the royal mint in Frankfurt am Main. Hans Möller has recently expressed reservations about attributing this symbol to the von der Winterbach family, but is unable to provide a more convincing explanation (Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte 64, 2014, pp. 111-175, esp. 126-129). Therefore we propose that Thielmann von der Winterbach or his brother, Vois II von der Winterbach, was the mint master in Simmern.

Duchy of Preußen. Georg Friedrich, Administrator 1569-1603, from 1543 Margrave of Brandenburg-Ansbach and Duke of Jägerndorf

1329 Ducat 1587, Königsberg (Kaliningrad) mint, mint master Paul Gulden, AV 23 mm, 3.44 g.
GEORG FRID D G - M - BR DVX PRVSS Standing, armoured duke facing right. MONE NOVA AVREA DVCA PRVSS 1587 Prussian eagle looking left, S beneath ducal coronet on its breast, mint master's mark at the beginning of the legend. F.315; Schrötter 1245; Kopicki 3852 (R6); Grüber coll. -.
Very fine 1'000

1330 Ducat 1589, Königsberg (Kaliningrad) mint, mint master Paul Gulden, AV 22 mm, 3.46 g.
GEORG FRID D G - M - BR DVX PRVSS Standing, armoured duke right. MONE NOVA AVREA DVC PRVSS 1589 Prussian eagle looking left, S under ducal coronet on its breast, mint master's mark at the beginning of the legend. F.315; Schrötter 1257; Kopicki 3854 (R5); Grüber coll. 3423.
Traces of lustre, extremely fine 1'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Quedlinburg Abbey. Dorothea of Sachsen, 1610-1617

1331

1331 8 Ducats 1617, Quedlinburg mint, mint master Hans Löhr, AV 55 mm, 28.2 g.

Dies by Isaac Henniges. Struck from the taler dies. DOROTHE D G ABBATIS - QVEDELB DVCIS SAXO 16-17 Richly decorated shield of arms adorned with three helmets; the initials of the mint master H – L, and those of the engraver I – H below. Rev. Crowned and armoured King Heinrich I standing, holding a sword in his raised right hand and the Imperial Orb in his left; to either side the letters NAT – 876 and MOR - 936; in the background a view of the town of Quedlinburg with the abbey. F. 2444 ('Rare'); Mehl 409 note (8 1/2 Ducats).

Extremely rare. Reverse fields tooled, value 8 punched on obverse and twice on reverse, engraved VIIII (sic!) on reverse, ex jewellery, otherwise very fine 10'000

Ex Abt collection, Adolph Hess, Luzern sale [231], 22.5.1936, 142 - purchased through Spink. Ex Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt sale 9.12.1907, 1048.

City of Regensburg

1332

1332

1332 6 Ducats 1627, AV 41 mm, 20.77 g.
On the laying of the foundation stone of the Church of the Holy Trinity on 4 July. Dies by Hans Georg Bahre. View of the church, on the left an angel with a palm branch, on the right an angel with an olive branch, above them, the personification of the Holy Trinity amidst clouds, IN NOM SS TRIN IVN / POS SPQR 4 IVL / MDCXXVII. Rev. EST TVA / SACTA TRIAS / DOMVS HÆC DA / NOMEN IN ILLA / ET TVA PERPETVO / DOGMATA PVRA / SONENT, surrounded by a circle of shields of arms comprising the 16 shields of the councillors and their initials, at the top the shield of the city, at the bottom open Bible at the bottom with the letters V D M I Æ in a cartouche, beneath which the engraver's initials HG – BR. F. - (cf. 2456a, 5 Ducats); Plato 24 (type).
Extremely rare and unedited in this large weight. Little wavy,
mark on edge, otherwise about extremely fine 15,000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.
The artist's signature (HG -BR = Hans Georg Bahre, Regensburg) had previously been overlooked in numismatic literature. It was only recently identified in the exhibition catalogue marking the 450th anniversary of the Protestant churches in Regensburg: M. Angerer, P. Germann-Bauer, E.Trapp and B. Franz, 1542-1992. 450 Jahre Evangelische Kirche in Regensburg, Regensburg 1992.p. 314 (kindly provided by Prof. Dr. Hubert Emmerig, University of Vienna, on 22 July 2026). Hans Georg Bahre, a die cutter and copperplate engraver, is known to have produced several cartographic works on the topography of Regensburg.

1333

1333

1333 3 Ducats 1627, AV 32 mm, 10.29 g.
On the laying of the foundation stone of the Church of the Holy Trinity on 4 July. Dies by Hans Georg Bahre (unsigned). View of the church, on the left an angel with a palm branch, on the right, an angel with an olive branch, above them the personification of the Holy Trinity amidst clouds, IN NOM SS TRIN IVN D / POS SPQR 4 IVL / MDCXXVII. Rev. EST TVA / SACTA TRIAS / DOMVS HÆC DA / NOMEN IN ILLA / ET TVA PP ET VO / DOGATA PVRA / SONENT, surrounded by a circle of shields of arms comprising the 16 shields of the councillors and their initials, at the top the shield of the city. F. 2457; Plato 24 (type).
Very rare. Little wavy, almost extremely fine 5'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 185 - purchased through J. Schulman.

1334

1334 2 Ducats 1641, AV 27 mm, 6.85 g.
To mark the Reichstag in Regensburg. Dies by Hans Georg Bahre (unsigned). FERDINAND9 - III D G ROM IMP Armoured, laureate bust of Ferdinand III with a draped cloak and the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece right in a cartouche, a crown over the head of a winged above, the shield of arms of the city below. Rev. REICHS / TAG / ZV REGEN/SPVRG / 1641 bwtween two laurel branches with a crowned double-headed eagle at the top, surrounded by the shields of arms of the seven Electors. F. -; Plato 88 (type).
Very rare. Lustrous, extremely fine 4'000

Privately purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936.

1335

1335 4 Ducats undated (1705/1711), mint master Johann Michael Federer, AV 35 mm, 13.86 g.
With the title of Emperor Joseph I. MONETA REIPVBLICÆ RATISBONENSIS The shield of arms of the city in a cartouche. Rev. IOSEPHVS D G - ROM IMP SEMP AVG Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast the shield of arms of Austria/Lorraine surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 2488 ('Rare'); Beckenbauer 305,IV; Schön 6b.
Almost Fdc 20'000
NGC MS 64 Top Pop (2188230-006)

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 189.

1336

1336 Ducat undated (1745/1765), mint master Johann Christoph Busch, AV 22 mm, 3.47 g.

Dies by Johann Leonhard Oexlein. View of the city, the die engraver's initials I L Œ beneath, shield of arms of the city with the mint master's initials I C B in exergue. Rev. Laureate, armoured bust of Emperor Franz I with cloak and chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece right. F. 2535b; Beckenbauer 448; Schön 68.

Some small marks, lustre, extremely fine 3'000

NGC MS 61 (2188205-048)

1337

1337 6 Ducats undated (1765/1773), mint master Johann Christoph Busch or his wife, Isabella Magdalena Busch (Morath), AV 43 mm, 20.76 g.

With the title of Emperor Joseph II. Dies by Johann Leonhard Oexlein (obv.) and Johann Nicolaus Körnlein (rev.). View of the city, the die engraver's initials I L Œ beneath, shield of arms of the city with the mint master's initials I C B in exergue. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast the shield of arms of Austria/Lorraine, surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 2559; Beckenbauer 221,VI; Schön 108.

Extremely rare. Filled hole at top, little wavy, about extremely fine 5'000

NGC UNC Details, plugged (2188225-009)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1933 ('Collection remarquable de monnaies es médailles d'or formée par un Amateur Néederlandais distingué'), 393 - purchased through L. Ciani.

Following the death of the mint master Johann Christoph Busch, on 23 December 1765, his widow, Isabella Magdalena (née Morath), managed the Regensburg mint until 1773.

1338

1338 Ducat undated (1790/1802), mint master Georg Christoph Busch, AV 24 mm, 3.45 g.

Dies by Johann Leohard Zöllner (obv.) and Johann Leonhard Oexlein (rev.). View of the city, engraver's initial Z beneath, RATISBONA and the mint master's initials G C B in exergue. Rev. Laureate, armoured bust of Emperor Franz II with cloak and chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece right, engraver's initials I L Œ beneath. F. 2538; Beckenbauer 452; Schön -.

Extremely rare. Some small marks, lustre, extremely fine 4'000

NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188205-049)

Johann Leonhard Zöllner had only been working as a die-cutter since 1790. The die he cut, featuring a view of the town, must have broken quite early on, as suggested by the damage to the die visible on the edge of our coin. This may explain the extraordinary rarity of this ducat.

City of Rostock

1339

1339 Ducat 1634, mint master Matthias Freude, AV 22 mm, 3.42 g.
With the title of Emperor Ferdinand II. MONETA AUREA CIVITA ROSTOCH 1634 The shield of arms of the city in cartouche, mint master's mark at the at the beginning of the LEGEND: Rev. FERDINANDUS II D G ROM IMP S AUG Crowned double-headed eagle, on the breast the Imperial orb. F. 2587; Kunzel 44.
Very fine 1'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Electorate of Sachsen. Christian I, 1586-1591

1340

1340 Ducat 1590, Dresden mint, mint master Hans Biener, AV 22 mm, 3.43 g.
CHRISTIAN DVX SAX ELECTOR Armoured half-length portrait with shouldered sword right. Rev. Cross, in the corners the year 1-5-9-0 and the shields from the Electorate of Saxony, the Duchy of Saxony, the Landgraviate of Thuringia and the Palatinate of Saxony. F. 2640 (missing in 10th ed.); Keilitz/Kahnt 139.
Extremely rare. Overstruck on another ducat with ARCHI. About extremely fine 10'000

Johann Georg I, 1611-1656

1341

1341 3 Ducats 1630, Dresden mint, mint master Hans Jacob, AV 36 mm, 10.33 g.
On the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the Confessio Augustana. CONFESS LUTHER AUG EXHIBITÆ SECULUM Half-length portrait of Johann Georg I in electoral robes with shouldered sword right, before him a quartered shield of arms with electoral shield as inescutcheon, in the field IOH - GEOR beneath the date 16-30 - 25 Juny, the mint master's mark at the end of the legend. Rev. NOMEN - DOMINI - TURRIS - FORTISSIM, the legend broken by four shields of arms. Half-length portrait of Frederick III, the Wise, in electoral robes with shouldered sword right, in the field IOAN-NES, the date 15-30 - 25 Juny above. F. 2700; Clauß/Kahnt 310; Opitz -.
Little wavy flan, some edge marks, good very fine 4'000

1342

1342

1342 2 Ducats 1630, Dresden mint, mint master Hans Jacob, AV 30 mm, 6.86 g.
On the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the Confessio Augustana. CONFESS LUTHER AUG EXHIBITÆ SECULUM Half-length portrait of Johann Georg I in electoral robes with shouldered sword right, before him a quartered shield of arms with electoral shield as inescutcheon, in the field IOH - GEOR beneath the date 16-30 - 25 Juny, at the end of the legend the mint master's mark. Rev. NOMEN - DOMINI - TURRIS - FORTISSIM, the legend broken by four shields of arms. Half-length portrait of Frederick III, the Wise, in electoral robes with shouldered sword right, in the field IOA-NES, the date 15-30 - 25 Juny above. F. 2701; Clauß/Kahnt 312a; Opitz 2081.
Very fine 1'500

Privately purchased from R. Ball, Berlin 25.7.1931.

1343

1343

1343 Ducat 1641, Dresden mint, mint master Constantin Rothe, AV 23 mm, 3.49 g.
IOH GEORG D G DU-X - SAX IUL CL ET MO Standing armoured Elector with shouldered electoral sword right. Rev. SA ROM IMPERI - ARCHIM ET EL - 1641 Quartered shield of arms with shield of the Electorate of Saxony as inescutcheon, the mint master's initials C - R below. F. 2684; Clauß/Kahnt 118.
Extremely fine 1'000

Johann Georg III, 1680-1691

1344

1344

1344 Ducat 1687, Dresden mint, AV 23 mm, 3.43 g.
Without mint master's mark. IOHAN GEORG III D G DUX SAX I C ET MONT Half-length portrait in electoral robes with shouldered sword right, the elector's coronet on a table in front of him. Rev. SAC ROM IMP - ARCHIM & ELECT 1687 Quartered shield of arms with shield of the Electorate of Saxony as inescutcheon between palm branches, surmounted by the elector's coronet. F. 2750; Clauß/Kahnt 572.
Rare. File marks on edge, extremely fine 2'000

Friedrich August I, the Strong, 1694-1733, from 1697 King of Poland (August II)

1345

1345 AV-Medal (2 Ducats) 1697, AV 27 mm, 6.85 g.
Commemorating his coronation as King of Poland in Kraków. Dies by Albrecht Krieger, Leipzig (unsigned). Armoured, draped bust right. Rev. HANC DEVS IPSE DEDIT - 1697 The Polish crown. F. 2828a; Kahnt 245; Hutten-Czapski 2594; Schröder 9a.
The rare type with the armoured bust. Little wavy, good very fine 5'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 17.3.1937, 492.

1346

1346 1/4 Ducat 1700, Dresden mint, mint master Johann Lorenz Holland, AV 13 mm, 0.87 g.
DG FRID AUG REX POL S I C M A & W Laureate, armoured bust with cloak right, imperial orb above. Rev. S R I ARCHIM & ELECT 1700. Quartered shield of arms of Poland-Lithuania with shield of the Electorate of Saxony as inescutcheon, the mint master's initials I L H below, a zain hook before the year. F. 2785; Kahnt 85; Schön 14.
Rare. Fdc 1'250

1347

1347 Ducat 1711, AV 22 mm, 3.46 g.
On the occasion of his imperial vicariate after the death of Emperor Joseph. Dies by Albrecht Krieger, Leipzig. FRID - AVGVST The crowned and armoured king on a rearing horse right. Rev. D G REX POL ET EL SAX VICARIVS IMP In the angles of a crossed sceptre and ceremonial sword, the Polish royal crown, the imperial orb, the electoral coronet and the year 1711. F. 2823; Kahnt 293b; Schröder 71b; Schön 84a.
Slight die cracks on reverse, traces of lustre, about extremely fine 2'000

1348 1348

1348 5 Ducats 1733, Dresden mint, mint master Johann Georg Schomburg, AV 33 mm, 17.22 g.
Struck from the half taler dies. D G FRID AUG REX POL DUX SAX I C M A & W Laureate, armoured bust with cloak right, imperial orb above. Rev. SAC ROM IMP ARCHIM ET ELECT 1733. Quartered shield of arms of Poland-Lithuania with shield of the Electorate of Saxony as inescutcheon, the mint master's initials I G S and mark, a zain hook, below. F.2839 (with wrong description); Baumgarten 826; Kahnt 18; Schön 70a.
Very rare. Ex mount and gilt, punchmark on the edge. Very fine 7'500

Friedrich August II, 1733-1763 King of Poland (August III)

1349

1349 Ducat 1741, Dresden mint, mint master Friedrich Wilhelm ô Feral, AV 22 mm, 3.48 g.
On the occasion of his imperial vicariate after the death of Emperor Karl VI. The crowned and armoured king on a rearing horse right. Rev. The empty imperial throne, upon which rest the imperial insignia. F. 2865; Baumgarten 833; Kahnt 637; Schön 146.
Extremely fine 1'500

1350

1350 Ducat 1742, Dresden mint, mint master Friedrich Wilhelm ô Feral, AV 21 mm, 3.46 g.
On the occasion of his imperial vicariate after the death of Emperor Karl VI. The crowned and armoured king on a rearing horse right. Rev. The empty imperial throne, upon which rest the imperial insignia. F. 2865; Baumgarten 869; Kahnt 637; Schön 146.
Small edge nick and tone spot, otherwise extremely fine 1'500

1351

1351

1351 Ducat 1751, Dresden mint, mint master Friedrich Wilhelm ô Feral, AV 21 mm, 3.45 g.
Draped bust right, imperial orb above. Rev. Quartered shield of arms of Poland-Lithuania with shield of the Electorate of Saxony as inescutcheon, the mint master's initials F W ô F and mark, a zain hook, below. F.2845; Kahnt 508; Schön 134.
Extremely rare. Very fine 2'500
NGC AU 55 Top Pop (2188205-050)

Xaver, Administrator 1763-1768

1352

1352

1352 Ducat 1768, Dresden mint, mint master Ernst Dietrich Croll, AV 23 mm, 3.46 g.
Armoured bust right. Rev. Between palm branches, a quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon surmounted by an electoral coronet; imperial orb and mint master's initials below. F. 2870; Buck 57cb; Kahnt 1018; Schön 203.
Good very fine 2'500
NGC AU 55 (2188208-002)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Friedrich August III, 1763-1827, from 1806 King (Friedrich August I)

1353

1353 10 Taler (2 August d'or) 1778, Dresden mint, mint master Ernst Dietrich Croll, AV 29 mm, 13.32 g.
Bust right. Rev. Two shields of arms, surmounted by an electoral coronet, value and year 1778 in exergue. F. 2874; Buck 145b; Kahnt 1032; Schön 236.
About extremely fine 4'000
NGC AU 58 Top Pop (2188208-003)

Privately purchased from R. Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

1354

1354 10 Taler (2 August d'or) 1782, Dresden mint, mint master Johann Ernst Croll, AV 28 mm, 13.31 g.
Bust right. Rev. Two shields of arms, surmounted by an electoral coronet, value and year 1782 in exergue. F. 2875; Buck 166c; Kahnt 1034; Schön 238.
Year changed in die from 1772. With lustre, extremely fine 2'500
NGC MS 61 (2188183-005)

1355

1355 10 Taler (2 August d'or) 1806, Dresden mint, mint master Samuel Gottlieb Helbig, AV 28 mm, 13.27 g.
F. 2878 (type); Buck 233; Kahnt 1037 note; Divo/Schramm 177 (type); Schlumberger 717 (type).
Extremely rare variety. Nearly extremely fine 3'000
NGC AU 58 Top Pop (2188183-006)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

This is a hybrid strike. The reverse die was produced using a punch that was only in use until 1798; the shield is framed by a double line. From 1799 onwards, the shield-of-arms border on standard coinage consisted of a beaded line and a straight line. We were unable to find any evidence of this 'hybrid' strike in any sale.

Kingdom of Sachsen. Friedrich August I, 1806-1827, from 1763 Prince Elector (Friedrich August III)

1356

1356 Ducat 1808, Dresden mint, mint master Samuel Gottlieb Helbig, AV 22 mm, 3.47 g.
F. 2884; Kahnt 1183; Divo/Schramm 182; Schlumberger 771.
Rare. Few minor hairlines, otherwise Fdc 2'000
NGC MS 63 PL Top Pop (2188208-004)

1357

1357 5 Taler (August d'or) 1825, Dresden mint, mint masterJohann Gotthelf Studer, AV 24 mm, 6.65 g.
F. 2890; Kahnt 1181; Divo/Schramm 190; Schlumberger 792.
Virtually Fdc 3'000
NGC MS 63 PL (2188183-007)

Ex L. Ciani, Paris sale 15.2.1937 (Collection M. B.), 131.

1358

1358 Ducat 1826, Dresden mint, Johann Gotthelf Studer, AV 20 mm, 3.48 g.
F. 2891; Kahnt 1196; Divo/Schramm 191; Schlumberger 798.
Extremely fine with lustre 1'500
NGC MS 61 (2188208-005)

Privately purchased from R. Ball, Berlin 18.9.1931.

Anton, 1827-1836

1359

1359 10 Taler 1830, Dresden mint, mint mater Johann Georg Grohmann, AV 28 mm, 13.28 g.
F. 2892; Divo/Schramm 195; Schlumberger 803
Rare. Some light marks, nearly extremely fine 4'000
NGC AU 58 Top Pop (2188183-008)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Friedrich August II, 1836-1854

1360

1360 2 1/2 Taler 1854, Dresden mint, mint master Gustav Theodor Fischer, AV 18 mm, 3.33 g.
F. 2899; Divo/Schramm 203; Schlumberger 850.1.
Extremely rare year, only 308 minted. Fdc 4'000
NGC MS 66★ Top Pop (2188208-007)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 7.6.1937, 646.

Duchy of Sachsen-Altenburg. Johann Philipp, Friedrich, Johann Wilhelm and Friedrich Wilhelm, 1603-1625

1361

1361 6 1/2 Ducats 1617, Saalfeld mint, mint master Wolf Albrecht, AV 35 mm, 22.57 g.
Struck from the half-taler dies. D G IO PHIL FR IO WILL FR WILL Frau DV SA IVL CLI ET MON Half-length busts of Johann Philipp and Friedrich right facing Johann Wilhelm and Friedrich Wilhelm left, an orb at the beginning of the legend. Rev. LANDG THV MAR MIS COM MAR ET RAVENS DN IN RAV divided shield of arms surmounted by six helmets, the initials WA of the mint master at the end of the legend, the year 16–17 to either side of the helmets. F. -; Kernbach -.
An apparently unpublished and unrecorded type, presumably a unique specimen.
Traces of mount, very fine 25'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 26.10.1938, 197 ('highest rarity, unpublished').

In his standard work on the coins of the four brothers of Saxony-Altenburg, Kernbach lists only gold strikes from the 1/4 taler dies (dated 1606, 1608, 1610 and 1620, weighing between 2 and 4 ducats); he is completely unaware of any gold strikes from the 1/2 taler dies.

Duchy of Sachsen-Gotha. Friedrich I, 1675-1691

1362

1362 Ducat 1689, Gotha mint, mint master and warden Christian Fischer, AV 21 mm, 3.43 g.
Dies by Christian Wermuth. FRIDERIC D G - DUX SAX I C ET M Draped bust facing right, initial F of the mint master below. Rev. PIETATE - PRUDEN-TIA IU-STITIA Surrounding the star of the Order of the Elephant, the year 1-6-8-9 and the shields of arms of Saxony, Cleves, Thuringia and Meissen arranged in a cross with a mirrorred monogram in the angles. F. 2960; Steguweit 43.
Extremely rare. Small flan flaw on obverse, good very fine 7'500
Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection. Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 21.10.1912, 392.

Duchy of Sachsen-Coburg-Saalfeld. Christian Ernst and Franz Josias, 1729-1745

1363

1363 2 Ducats undated (1745), Saalfeld mint, mint master Georg Hieronymus Eberhardt, AV 22 mm, 6.93 g.
On the death of Christian Ernst. An eagle rises from a hemisphere towards the sun, crowned by an arm reaching out of clouds. Rev. Duke kneeling before the crucified Christ with halo of rays, from who's chest wound a stream of blood pours onto the duke. In the background, view of Saalfeld in hilly landscape. F. 3009; KOR 805.5; Schön 68.
Variety with the thick flan. Few minor marks, almost extremely fine 1'500
Ex Glendining, London sale 17.6.1936, 103.

Duchy of Sachsen-Saalfeld. Johann Ernst VIII, 1699-1729

1364

1364 Ducat 1717 (minted 1720-1728), Saalfeld mint, mint master Johann Michael Edler, AV 22 mm, 3.46 g.
On the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the Reformation. Half-length armoured bust (without a wig) with a commander's baton right, a helmet in front of it; inscription divided by the shields of arms of Saxony, Kleve, Berg and Jülich. Rev. Bust of Martin Luther holding a Bible, facing slightly left, the year as a chronogram in the legend. F. 3004; KOR 717a.; Opitz 2651; Schön 17.
Little wavy, about extremely fine 1'500

Duchy of Sachsen-Weimar. Wilhelm Ernst, 1683-1728

1365

1365

1365 Ducat 1717, Ilmenau mint, AV 22 mm, 3.40 g.

On the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the Reformation. Struck from the Groschen dies. 7-line inscription. Rev. In a double legend, the inner one of which contains the year as a chronogram, a candlestick stands on a Bible, with clouds blowing around it from the four winds and a hand emerging from the clouds lighting it. The whole scene rests on an altar with an altar cloth, the front of which bears the sovereign's monogram 'WE' surmounted by a ducal coronet. F. 3032; Koppe 460; Schön 12 note.

An apparently unrecorded variant of a very rare coin type. Irregular flan, very fine, reverse better 3'000

The 1717 Reformation ducats from Weimar all bear not only the ruler's monogram but also the shield of arms on the side facing the altar cloth. Our specimen lacks this, as do the groschen. Furthermore, the die cut is much coarser and the lettering very irregular. It is hard to imagine that the dies were cut by Jeremias Balthasar Wilhelmi, who was commissioned to cut the dies in 1717. Since Christian Wermuth, from whom the Duke of Weimar also obtained coin dies, can be ruled out, it is likely that another, less skilled die-cutter was responsible for this particular piece, perhaps somewhat later, as in the case of the Saalfeld Reformation ducat (see previous lot).

County of Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg. Georg V, 1565-1631

1366

1366 Goldgulden undated (1624/1625), Berleburg mint, mint master Johan Schmid the Younger, AV 22 mm, 3.08 g.

With the title of Emperor Ferdinand II. MON NO AVR CO IN WITGN Quartered shield of arms Witgenstein/Homburg/Freusburg/Wittgenstein with inescutcheon of Sayn. Rev. FERD II D G ROM IMP SEMP AV Imperial orb in trefoil with inset points. F. 3053; Müller-Jahncke/Volz -.

Probably unique and of great numismatic significance. Good very fine 7'500

The mints of the Counts of Sayn-Wittgenstein were among the most prolific producers of poor-quality coinage in Germany. Particularly during the 'Second Kipper Period' (c. 1670–1695), vast quantities of poor-quality silver coins were produced here; these were not always recognisable as Wittgenstein products on the basis of their design and inscription, but generally imitated common foreign coin types. Our coin dates from the period shortly after the First Kipper Period (1618–1622/1623). The mint master was Johan Schmid, who was appointed to the Wittgenstein mint at Berleburg in 1624; he was the son of the mint master of the same name in Frankfurt am Main. Although he was not officially appointed until 1624, he was evidently already involved in coin production as early as 1623. In mid-1625, Schmid was accused of producing substandard gold and silver coins. The present, unpublished specimen is likely to be one such coin. Other goldgulden by Schmid are known, all of which are extremely rare, but none that dare to feature the Imperial Orb (featuring a highly unusual trefoil around the cross of the Imperial Orb) and the name of Emperor Ferdinand II on the reverse. Even though Schmid denied having minted substandard goldgulden, he was dismissed in 1625. We do not know whether he was a scapegoat or whether the Count himself was in fact behind their production.

Duchy of Schleswig-Holstein-Norburg-Plön. Friedrich Karl, 1722-1761

1367

1367 Ducat 1760, Rethwisch mint, mint master Georg Anton Schröder, AV 23 mm, 3.42 g.

Dies by Per (Peter) E. Geringius. Armoured, draped bust wearing the Order of the Elephant right, initial 'R' of the engraver on the arm. Rev. Five-field shield of arms Norway/Schleswig/Holstein/Diethmarschen/Storman with inescutcheon of Oldenburg/Delmenhorst, surmounted by the ducal coronet. F. 3097; Lange 769a; Schön 1.

Very rare and in excellent condition. Lustre, extremely fine 7'500

NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188225-010)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

In 1761, the Duke established a mint in Rethwisch. Georg Anton Schröder, a son of the Hanoverian mint master, was appointed as mint master and the dies were commissioned from Peter E. Geringius, who was based in Hamburg at the time. Lange (p. 328) suggests that the ducats bearing the date 1760 were still struck in Hamburg by the local mint master, Otto Heinrich Knorre. However, the Duke did not begin to exercise his right to mint until March 1761, and Grunelius also cut the dies for the talers struck in Rethwisch in 1761. We also know that in July 1761 a hundred Dutch and other ducats were procured, which were then overstruck by Schröder in Rethwisch. However, no ducats bearing the date 1761 are known to exist. Lange explains this by the withdrawal of the coins which the Duke deemed not good enough. He had the 16 coins sent to him melted down; a further 36 coins minted previously were also to be withdrawn. We suspect that the surviving ducats are precisely these coins, which, however, bear the date 1760.

City of Schwäbisch Hall

1368

1368 Ducat 1746, Nürnberg mint, mint master Carl Gottlieb Lauffer, AV 22 mm, 3.50 g.

Dies by Peter Paul Werner. Imperial shield of arms above the two shields of the city, the mint master's initials in between, the year 1746 below. Rev. Large laureate, armoured and cloaked bust of Emperor Franz I with the Order of the Golden Fleece right, the initials P P W of the die engraver below. F. 1082; Erlanger coll. 2158; Raff 47; Schön 18.

Virtually Fdc 1'500

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Principality of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. Friedrich Günther, 1807-1867

1369

1369 Taler 1864, München mint, AV 33 mm, 30.47 g.

To commemorate the 50th anniversary of his independent reign. AV off-metal strike c. 1900 in the Munich mint with plain edge for the collector Ferrari. AKS 31 note ('pattern'); Schlumberger 874.1.3 (this coin); Ferrari coll. 4402 (this coin).

Probably unique, from the Ferrari collection.

Few marks on obverse, lustrous, good extremely fine 40'000

NGC MS 61, Gold off-metal strike Top Pop (2188230-007)

Ex L. Ciani, Paris sale 14.2.1937, 137 - purchased through Ciani. Ex Ferrari collection, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 22.1.1929, 4402.

County Neuburg am Inn. Philipp Ludwig of Sinzendorf, 1671-1742

1370

1370 Ducat 1726. Wien mint, AV 21 mm, 3.46 g.

Head right. Rev. Shield of arms, surmounted by a count's coronet and surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 3290; Holzmair 86; Kellner 4; Schön 1.

Rare. Extremely fine 2'500

County of Stolberg-Stolberg. Christoph Friedrich and Jost Christian, 1704-1738

1371

1371

1371 Ducat 1723, Stolberg mint, mint master Johann Jeremias Gründler, AV 23 mm, 3.44 g.
Deer walking left on grassy ground in front of a crowned column, on the base S. Rev. Divided shield of arms surmounted by three helmets, the date 1-7-2-3 between the helmets, the mint master's initials I I - G. below to either side. F. 3325; Friederich 1668; Schulz 4003/03; Schön 8.
Very rare. Little wavy, about extremely fine 1'250

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Christoph Ludwig II and Friedrich Botho, 1739-1761,

1372

1372

1372 Ducat 1740, Stolberg mint, mint master Johann Jeremias Gründler, AV 23 mm, 3.43 g.
Deer walking left on grassy ground in front of a crowned column, on the base S. Rev. Divided shield of arms surmounted by three helmets, the date 1-7-4-0 between the helmets, the mint master's initials I I - G below to either side. F. 3336; Friederich 1826; Schulz 4006/06; Schön 58.
Little wavy and a small bump on the reverse, lustre, extremely fine 1'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Friedrich Botho and Carl Ludwig, 1761-1768

1373

1373

1373 Ducat 1762, Stolberg mint, mint master Julian Eberhard Volkmar Claus, AV 24 mm, 3.42 g.
Deer walking left on grassy ground in front of a crowned column, on the base S. Rev. Divided shield of arms surmounted by three helmets, the date 1-7-6-2 between the helmets, the mint master's initials I E - V C below to either side. F. 3345; Friederich 1954; Schulz 4010/15; Schön 70.
Extremely fine 2'000
NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188183-010)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

County of Stolberg-Wernigerode. Christian Ernst, 1710-1771

1374

1374 Ducat 1768, Stolberg mint, mint master Ernst Friedrich Rupstein, AV 21 mm, 3.49 g.
Armoured, draped bust with an order ribbon. Rev. Deer walking left on grassy ground, the mint master's initials E P R on the ground, the year 1768 in exergue. F. 3360; Friederich 1419; Schön 11.
Extremely fine 1'500
NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188208-008)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Heinrich, 1824-1854

1375

1375 Ducat 1824, Berlin (Gottfried Bernhard Loos) mint, AV 20 mm, 3.48 g.
F. 3364; D./S. 211; Friedeich 1430; Schlumberger 878.
Lustrous, extremely fine 1'750
NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188183-011)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 7.6.1937, 667.
The literature cited identifies Gottfried Bernhard Loos's private mint in Berlin as the presumed place of minting, whilst AKS states that the coin was minted in Dresden, without providing any further evidence.

City of Stralsund

1376

1376 Ducat 1641, mint master Caspar Sievers, AV 23 mm, 3.40 g.
With date on both sides of the coin and the title of Emperor Ferdinand III. AVREVS NOVVS STRASVNDEN Rays, the year 16–41 to either side, within a laurel wreath; at the start of the legend, a imperial orb, at the end of the legend the initial's CS of the mint master. Rev. FERDINANDVS III D G ROM IM S AV Crowned double-headed eagle, with the year 1-6-4-1 below. F. 3368; Ahlström/Almer/Jonsson 2; Bratring 83.
Minor edge marks, very fine 1'000

1377

1377

1377 Medal (3 Ducats) 1714, AV 31 mm, 10.32 g.
Unsigned. Marking the return of King Charles XII of Sweden from his exile in Turkey and his arrival in Stralsund on 11 November. King riding right holding a commander's baton, his crowned monogram on the saddlecloth, the year 1714 in exergue. Rev. WAS / SORGET IHR / DOCH / GOTT UND ICH / LEBEN IA / NOCH (Why are you worrying? God and I are still alive). Hildebrand 171; Endrußeit 15a.
Nice gold patina, about extremely fine 4'000

Archdiocese of Trier. Kuno II of Falkenstein, 1362-1388

1378

1378

1378 Goldgulden undated (1382/1385), Koblenz mint, AV 22 mm, 3.12 g.
CVNO AR-EPS TRE Saint Peter, with the Trier shield of arms on his chest, seated on a throne between two pairs of pilasters; below, the Münzenberg shield of arms. Rev. SACRI IMPERI PER GALA The shields of arms of Trier and Münzenberg in a sexfoil, at the top the shield of arms of Münzenberg. F. 3401; Noss 121 var.; Felke 371.
Good very fine 600

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Raban of Helmstatt, 1430-1439

1379

1379

1379 Goldgulden 1438, Koblenz mint, AV 22 mm, 3.23 g.
RABA - ARCP - TREV - MO CO Quartered shield of arms of Helmstatt/Trier on a cross. Rev. ANO DNI MCCCCXXXVIII The shields of arms of Mainz, Cologne and the Palatinate/Bavaria arranged in a triangle, surrounding a rosette. F. 3445; Noss 463; Felke 1246; Levinson I-53 (R3).
Rare. One of the earliest dated gold coins from Germany. Very fine 1'500

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

County of Wallmoden-Gimborn. Johan Ludwig, 1783-1806

1380

1380 Ducat 1802, Hannover mint, AV 20 mm, 3.47 g.
F. 3509; Divo/Schramm 212; Schön 5; Schlumberger 879.
Rare, only 400 minted. Some very light marks, good extremely fine 10'000
NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188229-009)

Johann Ludwig was born on 22 April 1736 as the illegitimate son of King George II of Great Britain out of an extramarital relationship with Amalie Sophie, wife of Adam Gottlieb von Wallmoden. Johann Ludwig bore the name von Wallmoden until 1782, when he acquired the Gimborn estate from the Princes of Schwarzenberg. In 1783, he was elevated to the rank of Imperial Count. In 1806, the County of Wallmoden-Gimborn was dissolved as part of the territorial reorganisation of Germany brought about by Napoleon.

Kingdom of Westphalen. Jérôme Bonaparte, 1807-1813

1381

1381

1381 10 Taler 1811, Braunschweig mint, AV 28 mm, 13.24 g.
F. 3513; AKS 2; Divo/Schramm 215; Schlumberger 882.
Small metal flaws on obverse, otherwise extremely fine 1'500
NGC AU 58 (2188183-012)

Ex Jacques Schulman, Den Haag sale 15.1.1938, 156.

1382

1382

1382 10 Taler 1812, Braunschweig mint, AV 28 mm, 13.3 g.
F. 3513; AKS 2; Divo/Schramm 215; Schlumberger 883.
Several marks, good very fine 1'000
NGC AU Details, Obv. damaged (2188208-009)

Privately purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 9.6.1932.

Duchy of Württemberg. Ulrich, 1498-1550

1383

1383 Goldgulden, Stuttgart mint, AV 23 mm, 3.16 g.
VLRICVS DV-X - WIRTEMBER-G (EMB and ER ligated) Standing armoured duke with sword, set within a multifoil. Rev. MONE NO AVREA STVGARDIE Quatered shield of arms Württemberg/Teck/Grüningen (Reichssturmgfahne)/Mömpelgard set within a multifoil. F. 3540; Klein/Raff 32.11.
Scratch on obverse, very fine 600

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Eberhard Ludwig, 1693-1733

1384

1384

1384 Karolin (10 Gulden) 1733, Stuttgart mint, AV 26 mm, 9.58 g.
Armoured, draped bust right. Rev. Quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon surmounted by prince's coronet, chain of the Order of the Württemberg Order of St. Hubert around it. F. 3584; Klein/Raff 23a.; Schön 34.
Very fine 1'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 21.5.1936, 92.

Kingdom of Württemberg. Friedrich, 1806-1816, 1798 Duke, 1803 Elector

1385

1385 Ducat 1813, Stuttgart mint, AV 22 mm, 3.47 g.
Dies by Johann Ludwig Wagner. F. 3609; Klein/Raff 26; Divo/Schramm 212; Schlumberger 911.
Good extremely fine 4'000
NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188208-010)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Karl, 1864-1891

1386

1386 2 Taler 1869, Stuttgart mint, AV 41 mm, 69.77 g.
Off-metal strike in gold (20 ducats). Minted to mark the restoration of Ulm Minster. Dies by Christian Schnitzspahn. AKS 131 note (3 minted); Schlumberger 927.4 (4 minted).
Extremely rare, only 4 minted. Few contact marks, virtually Fdc 20'000
NGC PF 63+ CAMEO, Gold off-metal strike (2188194-002)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 3.6.1936.
The 161.53-metre-high main tower of the Ulm Minster, completed in 1890, was the tallest church tower in the world for around 135 years.

Diocese of Würzburg. Julius Echter of Mespelbrunn, 1573-1617

1387

1387 Goldgulden 1608, AV 24 mm, 3.22 g.
With the title of Emperor Rudolf II. IVLIVS D G EPI - WIRTZ F OR DVX Quartered shield of arms of the archbishopric and family surmounted by three helmets. Rev. RVDOLPHVS II D G ROM IMP SEMP AVGVST P F Half-length frontal portrait of Saint Kilian with sword and crozier, shield with imperial orb below, S - K and 16-08 to either side. F. 3630; Helmschrott 114 (this coin illus.), Piloty coll. 928 (this coin).
Extremely rare. From the Piloty collection. Small flan flaw and die crack on obverse, overstruck on another Goldgulden, extremely fine 7'500

From the Würzburg collection, privatly purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 (note in the diary: 'extr. rare'). Ex Piloty collection. Otto Helbing, München sale 24.10.1927, 928.

Philipp Adolf of Ehrenberg, 1623-1631

1388

1388

1388 3 Heller 1625, AV 16 mm, 1.24 g.
Off-metal strike in gold. Single-sided coinage. Shield of arms (Franconian Rake), value III above, the year 16-Z5 to either side. Helmschrott 196; Piloty coll. 953 (this coin).
Probably unique. From the Piloty collection. Slightly rough surface, nearly extremely fine 750

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 (note in the diary: 'very rare'). Ex Piloty collection. Otto Helbing, München sale 24.10.1927, 953.

Franz of Hatzfeld, 1631-1642, from 1633 Bishop of Bamberg

1389

1389 Ducat 1635, Nürnberg mint (?), AV 23 mm, 3.42 g.

FRANCISC9 D G EPS BAM E W FR O DVX Crowned quartered shield of arms of the Bishopric of Bamberg/Würzburg with the family shield of arms as inescutcheon, the year 16-35 above. Rev. CLYPEVS OMNIB9 IN TE SPERANTI Madonna with Child and sceptre enthroned on clouds. F. 164 (Bamberg); Helmschrott 257 (this coin illustrated), Erlanger coll. -; Krug 250 (Bamberg, this coin illustrated).

Extremely rare year. From the Piloty collection. Little wavy, good very fine 1'500

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 (note in the diary: 'rare'). Ex Piloty collection, Otto Helbing, München sale 24.10.1927, 987.

Johann Philipp I of Schönborn, 1642-1673, 1647 Archbishop of Mainz, 1663 Bishop of Worms

1390

1390 Ducat undated (1657/1663), Nürnberg mint, mint master Georg Nürnberger the Younger, AV 23 mm, 3.47 g.

IO PH D G S S M A E S - R I AC P E E H F O DVX Draped frontal bust in richly decorated coat, in front quartered shield of arms of Mainz-Würzburg with family shield of arms as inescutcheon. Rev. FVNDAMENTA EIVS IN MONTIBVS SANCTIS Radiant name of God above three mountain peaks. F. 3653; Helmschrott 290; Piloty coll. 1003; Erlanger coll. 2184.

Slightly wavy, good very fine 2'000

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 (note in the diary: 'extr. rare').

The ducat was struck after Georg Nürnberger the Younger took office as mint master in Nürnberg in 1653 and before Johann Philipp was appointed Bishop of Worms in 1663.

Peter Philipp of Dernbach, 1675-1683, from 1672 Bishop of Bamberg

1391

1391 5 Ducats undated, Nürnberg mint (?), AV 44 mm, 17.29 g.

Struck from the taler dies. PETR9 PHIL D G EP BAMB - ET HERB S R I P F O DVX Draped bust in richly decorated coat facing right, in front quartered shield of arms of Bamberg-Würzburg with family shield of arms as inescutcheon. Rev. CLYPEVS OMNIBVS - INTE SPERANTIBVS Crowned Madonna with Child and sceptre on crescent in clouds. F. 3659; Helmschrott 365 (this coin illustrated); Piloty coll. 1049 (this coin).

Extremely rare. From the Piloty collection. Very lightly tooled in the fields and minor flan flaw on obverse, otherwise extremely fine 6'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 24.2.1937, 28 ('Bamberg, unpublished, extr. rare'). Ex Piloty collection, Otto Helbing, München sale 24.10.1927, 1049.

Johann Philipp of Greiffenklau-Vollraths, 1699-1719

1392

1392

1392 5 Ducats 1702, Würzburg mint, mint master Johann Peter Bischof, AV 35 mm, 17.25 g.

Struck from the half taler dies. IOAN PHILIP D G EP HERB S R I PR FR OR DVX Draped bust in richly decorated coat right. Rev. Quartered shield of arms of the archbishopric and family surmounted by three helmets, the year 17-02 beneath. F. 3673; Helmschrott 469; Piloty coll. -; Schön 6 note.

Very rare. Slight traces of double striking, extremely fine 12'500

NGC MS 61 (2188229-010)

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 (note in the diary: 'extr.rare'). Ex Riechmann & Co., Halle (Saale) sale (17, 23.2.1921 (Duplicates from the Darmstadt State Museum), 225.

1393

1393 2 Ducats 1705, Würzburg mint, mint master Johann Peter Bischof, AV 27 mm, 6.86 g.
Dies by Georg Hautsch, Nürnberg. IOAN PHILIP D G EP HERB S R I PR FR OR DVX Draped bust in richly decorated coat right. Rev. ADIVTORIVM NOSTRVM IN NOMINE DOMINI Quartered shield of arms of the archbishopric and family surmounted by prince's coronet, the year 17-05 beneath. F. 3676; Helmschrott 475; Piloty coll. 1079; Schön 9 note.
Extremely rare. Scratch on obverse, small die cracks on reverse as usual, extremely fine 5'000

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 (note in the diary: 'extr.rare').

1394

1394 Goldgulden undated (1709/1719), Würzburg mint, mint master Johann Peter Bischof, AV 23 mm, 3.17 g.
New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. IOAN PHILIP D G EPISC HERB S R I P FR O D Quartered shield of arms of the archbishopric and family surmounted by three helmets. Rev. OREET CORDE S P Q W SVBM OFFERT Shield of arms of Würzburg in a cartouche. F. 3683; Helmschrott 485; Piloty coll. 1081; Lockner - (cf. p. 54); Schön 30.
Extremely rare. Minor adjustment marks, small edge mark, extremely fine 3'000

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 (note in the diary: 'rare').

Most possibly the coin from the Piloty collection 1081 (not illustrated there). Lockner was unable to illustrate this type of coin in his paper of the Würzburg New Year's goldgulden and could only describe it in vague terms. We follow the dating of Gerhard Schön.

Johann Philipp Franz of Schönborn, 1719-1724

1395

1395 Medal (5 Ducats) 1719, AV 32 mm, 17.27 g.
On his election. Dies by Georg Wilhelm Vestner, Nürnberg, Draped bust in richly decorated coat right. Rev. On the banks of the River Main, with the City of Würzburg in the background, a sword and a cornucopia before a bishop's crozier entwined with a laurel branch. Helmschrott 534 (this medal illustrated); Piloty coll. 1100 (this medal); Bernheimer 163.
Extremely rare and from the Piloty collection. Die flaw on obverse rim,
edge nick and some light marks in field, extremely fine 10'000

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. (note in the diary: 'very rare'). Ex Piloty collection, Otto Helbing, München sale 24.10.1927, 1100.

Christoph Franz of Hutten, 1724-1729

1396

1396 Goldgulden 1724, Würzburg mint, AV 23 mm, 3.22 g.
New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. Dies by Georg Wilhelm Vestner, Nürnberg. Quartered shield of arms of the archbishopric and family surmounted by prince's coronet and three helmets. Rev. A tree bearing the Würzburg shield of arms before a sunlit mountain, the Würzburg Residence to the right; the legend contains the year in the form of a chronogram. F. 3701 (text, wrong illus.); Helmschrott 587; Piloty coll. -; Lockner -; Bernheimer 211c; Schön cf. 53 (inaccurate).
Extremely rare. Traces of lustre, extremely fine 2'500

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

1397

1397 Ducat undated (1724/1725), Würzburg mint (?), AV 21 mm, 3.47 g.
Minted before his consecration on 8 April 1725. Quartered shield of arms of the archbishopric and family surmounted by prince's coronet and three helmets. Rev. St. Christopher carries the infant Jesus across the river, with the fortified town in the background. F. 3694; Helmschrott 579; Piloty coll. 1123; Schön 57.
Small die crack on reverse, lustre, extremely fine 1'000

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

1398

1398 2 Ducats undated (1725/1729), Würzburg mint (?), AV 25 mm, 6.90 g.
Minted following his consecration on 8 April 1725. Draped bust in richly decorated coat facing right. Rev. St. Christopher carries the infant Jesus across the river, with the fortified town in the background. F. 3696; Helmschrott 576; Piloty coll. 1121 and 1122; Schön 59.
File mark on edge, otherwise almost extremely fine 1'000

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 (note in the diary: 'rare').

1399

1399 Ducat 1725, Würzburg mint (?), AV 21 mm, 3.42 g.
Quartered shield of arms of the archbishopric and family surmounted by prince's coronet and three helmets. Rev. Mirrorred monogram on a mantle surmounted by prince's coronet. F. 3698; Helmschrott 582; Piloty coll. -; Schön 64.
Extremely rare. Nice gold patina, good very fine 2'000

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 (note in the diary: 'very rare'). Probably from the R. Kaselowsky collection, H. S. Rosenberg, Hannover sale 25.11.1907, 844 (the only auction record that could be found, without an illustration).

Friedrich Karl of Schönborn, 1729-1746, Bishop of Bamberg

1400

1400 Ducat 1729, Würzburg mint (?), AV 22 mm, 3.47 g.
Two lions standing on a pedestal holding the divided shield of arms of the diocese and family surmounted by a prince's coronet and four helmets. Rev. On a mantle beneath a prince's coronet, a baroque shield with the mirrored monograms of the Prince-Bishop, the year 17-29 below. F. 3712; Helmschrott 634; Schön A81; Krug 381a (Bamberg).
Almost Fdc 1'500

1401

1401 Medal (7 1/2 Ducats) undated, AV 35 mm, 26.5 g.
Dies by Peter Paul Werner, Nürnberg. Draped bust in richly decorated coat right. Rev. Two lions standing on a pedestal holding the divided diocese and family shield of arms surmounted by a prince's coronet and four helmets. Helmschrott 616; Piloty coll. 1144; Krug 392 (Bamberg).
Extremely rare, only three pieces in private hands known. Traces of mounting,
fields slightly tooled, otherwise extremely fine 5'000
From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. (note in the diary: 'extr. rare').

1402

1402 Ducat 1733, Wien mint, AV 22 mm, 3.42 g.
Dies by Philipp Christoph Becker. Draped bust in richly decorated coat right, initial B of the engraver below. Rev. Divided diocese and family shield of arms surmounted by a prince's coronet on a mantle surmounted by a crown, the year 17-33 above. F. 3711; Helmschrott 636; Piloty coll. 1164 (this coin?); Krug 386 (Bamberg).
Extremely rare year, only three in private hands known. Good very fine 2'500

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

1403

1403 5 Gulden (1/2 Karolin) 1735, Nürnberg mint, AV 22 mm, 4.88 g.
Draped bust in richly decorated coat right. Rev. Baroque shield with the mirrored monograms of the Prince-Bishop surmounted by a prince's coronet, on a mantle surmounted by a crown, the year 17-35 above, value 5 - Gul below. F. 3708; Helmschrott 627; Piloty coll. -; Krug 400 (Bamberg); Schön B84.
Extremely rare. Almost extremely fine 4'000

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

1404

1404 2 1/2 Gulden (1/4 Karolin) 1735, Nürnberg mint, AV 19 mm, 2.42 g.
Draped bust in richly decorated coat right. Rev. Divided diocese and family shield of arms surmounted by a prince's coronet on a mantle surmounted by a crown, the year 17-35 above, value 2 1/2 - Gul below. F. 3706; Helmschrott 631; Piloty coll. 1157; Krug 393a (Bamberg); Schön A84.1.
Rare. Lustrous, good extremely fine 2'500

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. (note in the diary: 'extr. rare')

Adam Friedrich of Seinsheim, 1755-1779, 1757 Bishop of Bamberg

1405

1405 Dukat 1755, Würzburg mint (?), AV 22 mm, 3.49 g.

Bust in richly decorated clerical vestments right. Rev. Quartered shield of arms with Seinsheim shield as inescutcheon surmounteed by a prince's coronet in a decorated cartouche, the year 17-55 below. F. 3723: Helmschrott 706; Piloty coll. -; Schön 116.

Probably the only piece in private hands and in extraordinary condition. Fdc 5'000

NGC MS 63 PL Top Pop (2188208-011)

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. Ex Ringelmann collection, Otto Helbing Nachf., München sale 12.6.1930, 190.

The only ducat minted by Adam Friedrich that does not bear the title 'Bishop of Bamberg'.

1406

1406

1406 3 Pfennig 1759, Würzburg mint, mint master Johann Georg Neumeister, AV 17 mm, 0.75 g.

Off-metal strike in gold. Single-sided coinage. Two Shields of arms (Franconian Rake and storm flag) beneath prince's coronet, Imperial orb with value 3 and the year 17-59 to either side below. Helmschrott 723; Piloty coll. 1225; Schön 119 note.

Extremely rare, only three in private hands known. Good very fine 1'000

NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188208-012)

1407

1407 Ducat 1762, Würzburg mint, AV 22 mm, 3.48 g.

Dies by Johann Leonhard Oexlein. Bust in richly decorated clerical vestments right, engraver's initial Œ below. Rev. Quatered shield of arms of Bamberg/Würzburg with the shield of arms of the family as inescutcheon surmounted by a prince's coronet on a mantle surmounted by a crown, the year 17-62 above. F. 3723: Helmschrott 708; Piloty coll. 1215; Schön 142.

Very rare. Little wavy, good extremely fine 4'000

NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188208-013)

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

1408

1408 Ducat 1768, Würzburg mint, mint master Johann Nikolaus Martinengo, Warden Franz Hermann Pranghe, AV 23 mm, 3.47 g.

Bust in richly decorated clerical vestments right. Rev. Quartered shield of arms Bamberg/Würzburg with the shield of arms of the family as inescutcheon surmounted by a prince's coronet in a cartouche, the year 17-62 above, the initials of the mint master, the mint and the warden below. F. 3723: Helmschrott 710; Piloty coll. 1216 (probably this coin); Schön 161.

Extremely rare. Almost Fdc 3'000

NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188208-014)

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

1409

1409 Goldgulden 1773, Würzburg mint, AV 22 mm, 3.21 g.

New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. Bust in richly decorated clerical vestments right, a quartered shield of arms of the family in front. Rev. The shield of arms of the town in front of a palm tree, year 1773 in exergue. F. 3726; Helmschrott 719; Piloty coll. 1209; Lockner 18; Schön 165.

Extremely fine 1'500

NGC MS 61 (2188208-015)

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

The first Würzburg New Year's goldgulden bearing the denomination in German.

1410

1410 Goldgulden 1777, Würzburg mint, AV 21 mm, 3.25 g.

New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. Bust in richly decorated clerical vestments right, a quartered shield of arms of the family in front. Rev. The shield of arms of the town in front of a palm tree, year 1777 in exergue. F. 3726; Helmschrott 719; Piloty coll. 1211; Lockner 18 (type); Schön 165.

Usual adjustment marks on the rim, small metal flaw in obverse field,
otherwise good extremely fine 1'000

NGC MS 61 Top Pop (2188208-016)

1411

1411 Ducat 1778, Würzburg mint, mint master Johann Nikolaus Martinengo, Warden Franz Hermann Pranghe, AV 22 mm, 3.48 g.

Dies by Johann Veit Riesing. In a diamond, bust in richly decorated cloak right, the die cutter's initial R beneath the arm. Rev. In a diamond, Madonna with Child. F. 3725; Helmschrott 713; Piloty coll. 1223; Schön 164.

Almost Fdc 1'000

NGC MS 62 (2188208-017)

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

Franz Ludwig of Erthal, 1779-1795, Bishop of Bamberg

1412

1412 Goldgulden 1779, Würzburg mint, AV 22 mm, 3.2 g.

New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. Bust in richly decorated clerical vestments right, a quartered shield of arms of the family in front. Rev. The shield of arms of the town in front of a palm tree, the year 1779 in exergue. F. 3730; Helmschrott 860; Piloty coll. 1300; Lockner p. 59; Schön 168.

Gold patina, faint adjustment marks on reverse, vitually Fdc 1'000

NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188208-018)

1413

1413

1413 Medal (5 Ducats) 1782, AV 37 mm, 17.4 g.

Commemorating the 200th anniversary of the re-establishment of the University of Würzburg by Prince-Bishop Julius Echter of Mespelbrunn. Dies by Johann Veit Riesing (unsigned). Beneath a prince's coronet with sword and crozier, the family shields of arms of Bishop Johann I of Egloffstein, the founder of the first University of Würzburg, Julius Echter of Mespelbrunn, who re-established the university, and Franz Ludwig of Erthal; behind them, a laurel branch and a palm branch. Rev. 11-line inscription, with a laurel and palm branch below. Helmschrott 853; Piloty coll. 1288; Laverrenz 44.

Very rare. Virtually Fdc 5'000

NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188208-019)

From the Würzburg collection, privatly purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

1414

1414 Ducat 1785, Würzburg mint, mint master Johann Nikolaus Martinengo, AV 22 mm, 3.43 g.

Dies by Johann Veit Riesing. Bust in richly decorated cloak right, the die cutter's initial R f beneath the arm. Rev. The three standing saints, Kolonat, Kilian and Totnan, the bishop's shield of arms in front, the value and the year 1785 in exergue. F. 3733; Helmschrott 859; Piloty coll. 1311; Schön 179.

Good very fine 750

NGC AU 58 (2188208-020)

1415

1415 Goldgulden 1786, Würzburg mint, AV 21 mm, 3.26 g.

New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. Bust in richly decorated clerical vestments right, quartered shield of arms of the family in front. Rev. Standing St. Kilian, flanked by the year 17–86; value in exergue. F. 3736; Helmschrott 861; Piloty coll. 1299; Lockner -; Schön 185.

Slight adjustment marks on both sides, good extremely fine 1'000

NGC MS 63 (2188183-013)

1416

1416 2 Goldgulden 1786, Würzburg mint, AV 22 mm, 6.52 g.

New Year's Double goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. Bust in richly decorated clerical vestments right, quartered shield of arms of the family in front. Rev. St. Kilian standing, the year 17–86 to either side, value in exergue. F. 3735; Helmschrott 855; Piloty coll. 1298; Lockner -; Schön 186.

Almost Fdc 1'500

NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188208-021)

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

1417 1417

1417 Goldgulden 1794, Würzburg mint, AV 22 mm, 3.25 g.

New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. Bust in richly decorated clerical vestments right, quartered shield of arms of the family in front. Rev. Shield of arms of the city surmounted by a helmet, the year 17–94 to either side, the value in exergue. F. 3732 (wrong illus.); Helmschrott 862/864 var.; Piloty coll. 1304 ('has so far only appeared in this specimen'); Lockner -; Schön 183.

Extremely rare. Slightly rusty dies, extremely fine 1'250

NGC MS 61 (2188183-014)

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. (note in the diary: 'very rare')

Georg Karl of Fechenbach, 1795-1802 (1808)

1418

1418 Karolin (10 Gulden) 1795, Würzburg mint, mint master Johann Nikolaus Martinengo, warden Gotthard Martinengo, AV 25 mm, 9.76 g.

Bust in richly decorated cloak right. Rev. Quartered shield of arms of the diocese and family surmounted by a prince's coronet, between laurel and palm branches, the year 17-95 and initials of the mint master and the warden below. F. 3738; Helmschrott 946; Piloty coll. -; Schön 215.

Extremely rare, especially in this condition. Some very light
hairlines on obverse, otherwise Fdc 10'000

NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188225-012)

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. (note in the diary: 'extr. rare'). Ex Hermann Vogel collection, Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt am Main sale 2.5.1927, 4391.

1419

1419 Goldgulden 1798, Würzburg mint, AV 22 mm, 3.19 g.

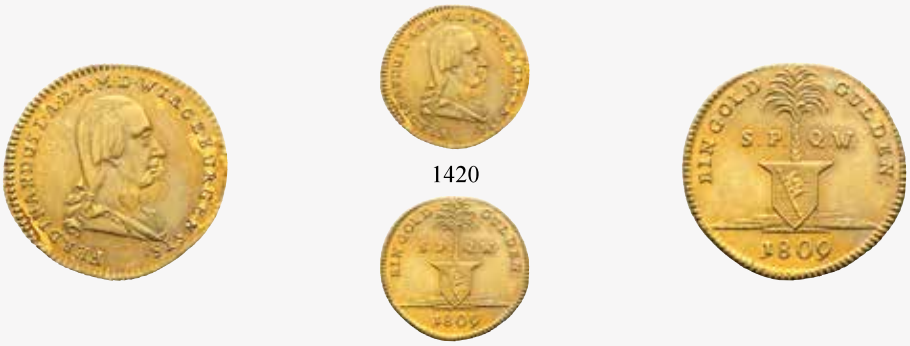
New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. Dies by Jeremias Paul Werner and Johann Veit Döll. Bust in richly decorated clerical vestments left. Rev. City view, value in exergue. F. 3740; Helmschrott 949 (obv.)/948 (rev.); Piloty coll. 1337/1336; Lockner 19 (type); Schön 216/A216.

Apparently unrecorded combination of dies. Minor scratches on reverse, gold patina, extremely fine 1'500

NGC AU 58 (2188208-022)

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

Grand Duchy of Würzburg. Ferdinand III of Habsburg, 1808-1814, 1806-1808 Elector, 1790-1801 and 1814-1824 Grand Duke of Toscana, 1803-1805 Elector of Salzburg



1420

1420 Goldgulden 1809, München mint, AV 20 mm, 3.24 g.

New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. F. 3741; Lockner 21; Divo/Schramm 237; Schlumberger 930.

Very rare. Tiny flan flaw on obverse, gold patina, good extremely fine 3'000

NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188208-023)

From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 (note in the diary: 'rare year').

1421

1421 Goldgulden 1813, München mint, AV 19 mm, 3.20 g.

New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. Dies by Carl Riesing. F. 3742 ('rare'); Piloty coll. -; Lockner -; Divo/Schramm 239 (LP); AKS 12 ('LP, 1 Ex. known'); Schlumberger 930 ('1 Ex. known').

Probably unique. Minor flan flaw on obverse and some ajustment marks, toned, extremely fine 10'000

NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188225-013)

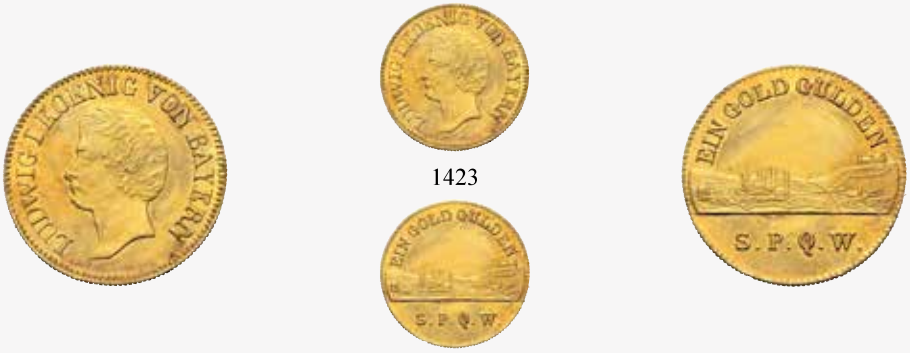
From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

Würzburg as part of the Kingdom of Bayern. Maximilian I, 1814-1825 in Würzburg

1422

1422 Goldgulden 1817, München mint, AV 20 mm, 3.21 g.
New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. F. 286; AKS 15; Divo/Schramm 242; Schlumberger 937.
Very light adjustment marks on obverse, gold patina, good extremely fine 2'000
NGC MS 63 (2188208-024)
From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936. (note in the diary: 'extr. rare')

Ludwig I, 1825-1848



1423

1423 Goldgulden undated (1835/1839), München mint, AV 20 mm, 3.20 g.
New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. F. - (cf. 288 with young head); AKS 18 note; Divo/Schramm 246 ('LP'); Schlumberger 941 ('LP').
Extremely rare. With a rich gold patina, almost Fdc 7'500
NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188208-025)
From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

1424

1424 Goldgulden undated (1840/1843), München mint, AV 20 mm, 3.24 g.
New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. Dies by Carl Voigt. F. 290; AKS 21b; Divo/Schramm 249; Schlumberger 943.
Rare. Virtually Fdc 2'000
NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188208-026)
From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

Maximilian II, 1848-1864

1425

1425 Goldgulden undated (1850), München mint, AV 20 mm, 3.22 g.
New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. Dies by Carl Voigt. Latin legend. F. 293 (but German legend); AKS 23 note; Divo/Schramm 253; Schlumberger 945.1.
Good extremely fine 2'500
NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188208-027)
From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

Ludwig II, 1864-1886

1426

1426 Goldgulden undated (1864), München mint, AV 21 mm, 2.95 g.
New Year's Goldgulden. Homage of the city of Würzburg. Dies by Carl Voigt. F. 295; AKS 24; Divo/Schramm 254; Schlumberger 946.
Highly lustrous, good extremely fine 3'000
NGC MS 63 PL (2188183-015)
From the Würzburg collection, privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936.

Belgium

Duchy of Brabant. Philippe le Bon (Filips de Goede), 1430-1467, Duke of Burgundy

1427

1427

1427 Chevalier d'or (Gouden rijder) undated (1434/1437), Bruxelles mint, AV 28 mm, 3.60 g.
PHS DIE GRA DVX BVRG BRA-B Z LIMBVR Armoured duke with raised sword riding right, in exergue BRAB. Rev. SIT NOMEN DOMINI BENEDICTVM AMEN Floral cross with Burgundian shield of arms in the centre. F. 42; Gelder/Hoc 1-1; Delmonte 63; Vanhoudt/Saunders 127.
Very fine 600

Albert and Isabella of Spain, 1598-1621

1428

1428

1428 2 Souverain d'or 1619, Bruxelles mint, AV 38 mm, 10.96 g.
ALBERTVS ET ELISA-BET DEI GRA-TIA ARCHI DVCES The crowned couple on a throne; Albert is holding a shouldered sword, Isabella a sceptre, the year in exergue, the mint mark, a small angel's head, at the beginning of the legend. Rev. AVSTRIÆ DVCES BVR-GVNDÆ BRABANT Zc Crowned divided Spanish shield of arms surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 95; Gelder/Hoc 304-3 (not this year); Delmonte 156 (note: year 1619 at the American Numismatic Society); Vanhoudt/Saunders 215 (R3).
Very rare year. Sharp strike, better than very fine 4'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 25.10.1938, 118 (' very rare').

Charles II, 1665-1700, King of Spain

1429 1429

1429 2 Souverain d'or 1694, Antwerpen mint, AV 35 mm, 11.03 g.
CAROL II D G HISP ET INDIAR REX 1694 Crowned young bust facing right, between the date the mint mark, a hand. Rev. ARCHID AVST DV-X BVRG BRAB Zc Crowned, divided Spanish shield of arms surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 116; Gelder/Hoc 344-1a (not this year); Delmonte 184 (R3); Vanhoudt/Saunders 250 (R3).
Rare. Ex mount, very fine 1'250

Calvinist Republic of Gent (Gand)

1430

1430 1/2 Gouden noble (1/2 Noble d'or) 1582; Gent mint, AV 26 mm, 3.30 g.
MON - AVREA METROPOL GAND - FLAND Crowned warrior in a ship, holding a sword and a lion shield. In the stern, a small lion holding a banner with three lilies, in the field N-T. Rev. NISI DNS CVSTOD CIVIT FRVSTRA 82 Floral cross in an octofoil with lilies in the spandrels and a small rose in the centre; four crowned lions between the bars of the cross. F. 245; Delmonte 535; Vanhoudt/Saunders 633; Martiny 166-2.
Sharp strike, extremely fine 2'500

Ex Glendining, London sale 1.7.1936, 188 ('rare').

The three lilies on the banner at the stern of the ship represent François-Hercule de Valois, Duke of Alençon (1555–1584), the son of King Henry II of France. Under the Treaty of Plessis-lès-Tours, concluded in 1580, he was appointed 'Protector of the Liberty of the Netherlands' and was thus effectively granted the governorship of the Duchy of Brabant. William the Silent hoped that by bringing the French on board he would have a better chance of success in the struggle for freedom against the Spanish. At the end of 1582, his troops fought against the Spanish forces led by Alessandro Farnese, the Duke of Parma.

Diocese of Liège (Luik). Sede vacante 1852

1431

1431 Ducat 1852, Bruxelles mint, AV 21 mm, 3.34 g.
Minted by Constantin Jéhotte. F. -; Dengis A-11; Schlumberger -; Delmonte 373 (R3).
Very rare. Struck from somewhat rusty obverse dies as usual, otherwise extremely fine 1'000

Minted on the initiative of Constantin Jévotte, the son of Léonhard Jéhotte, the last engraver at the Liège mint, and modelled on the Sedisvakanz ducats of Liège from 1694 to 1792, which also feature the bust of Saint Lambert and the cathedral chapter's shield of arms. The engraver made a mistake in the legend: PARONUS instead of PATRONUS.

Thorn Abbey. Margaretha of Brederode, 1557-1577

1432

1432 Angelot undated, Thorn mint, AV 28 mm, 5.04 g.
MOИETA ИOVA AVREA THOREИSIS Ship, surmounted by a quartered shield of arms beneath a cros, flanked by the sovereign's initials M – B. Rev. SANCTVS MICHAEL ARCHIAИGEL Archangel Michael defeats the Devil in the form of a dragon. F. 173f (Netherlands); Delmonte 266 (R2); Vanhoudt/Saunders 340 (R2).
Rare. Very fine 2'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 23.11.1936, 885.

Seigneury of Tornai. Albert and Isabella of Spain, 1598-1621

1433

1433

1433 2 Souverain d'or undated (1612/1621), Tournai mint, AV 39 mm, 10.92 g.
ALBERTVS ET ELIS-ABET DEI GRA-TIA ARCHI DVCES The crowned couple on a throne; Albert is holding a shouldered sword, Isabella a sceptre, the mint mark, a tower, at the beginning of the legend. Rev. AVSTRIÆ DVC-ES BVRG-VNDiÆ ET DOM TORNA Z Crowned divided Spanish shield of arms surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 391; Gelder/Hoc 304-7a; Delmonte 439 (R2); Vanhoudt/Saunders 531 (R2).
Some light edge marks, good very fine 2'500

Ex Glendining, London sale 13.9.1933, 99 - purchased through Spink.

Philippe IV, 1621-1665, King of Spain

1434

1434

1434 2 Souverain d'or 1644, Tournai mint, AV 34 mm, 11.07 g.
PHIL IIII D G HISP ET INDIAR REX 16-44 Armoured, draped bust with narrow collar right, between the date the mint mark, a tower. Rev. ARCHID AVST DVX - BVRG DOM TOR Zc Crowned divided Spanish shield of arms surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 396; Gelder/Hoc 324-9b; Delmonte 447; Vanhoudt/Saunders 540 (R2).
Almost extremely fine 2'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 1.7.1936, 193.

County of Vlaanderen (Flandre). Lodewijk van Male (Louis de Male), 1346-1384

1435

1435 Nieuw gouden schild (Nouvelle chaise d'or) undated (1377/1378), Gent or Mechelen mint, AV 29 mm, 4.47 g.

LVDOVICVS DEI - GRA - COM I DNS FLAND The count seated on a throne with shouldered sword, his left hand rests on a lion shield. Rev. XPC VINCIT XPC REGNAT XPC INPERAT Floral cross within a quatrefoil, with a rose in each of the spandrels. F. 163; Delmonte 466; Vanhoudt/Saunders 461; Martiny 48.

Nearly extremely fine 1'250

Privately purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 4.7.1932.

Karel V, 1506-1555, from 1520 Emperor

1436

1436

1436 Gouden Reaal (Real d'or) undated (1521/1555), Brugge mint, AV 28 mm, 5.27 g.

KAROLVS D G ROMANOR IMP Z HISP REX Crowned bust of the Emperor, holding a sword and the imperial orb facing, a lily at the beginning of the legend. Rev. DA MICHI VIRTVTEM CONTRA HOSTES TVOS double-headed eagle, with a 16-field shield of arms on its breast, a lily at the beginning of the legend. F. 206; Delmonte 515; Vanhoudt/Saunders 613.

Very fine 1'000

Kingdom. Leopold I, 1831-1865

1437

1437 25 Francs 1850, Bruxelles mint, AV 22 mm, 7.91 g.
Older head. Dies by Leopold Wiener. F. 407; Dupriez 454; Delmonte 1266; Vanhoudt/Saunders 666; Schlumberger 12.
Almost extremely fine 1'250
NGC AU 58 (2188208-028)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 21.7.1931.

1438

1438 (100 Francs) 1853, Bruxelles mint, AV 37 mm, 32.04 g.
On the occasion of the wedding of his son Leopold (II) and Marie Henriette Anne of Austria. Dies by Leopold Wiener. Struck with the dies used for the 5-franc coin. F. 409; Dupriez 538; Delmonte 1255; Vanhoudt/Saunders 668; Schlumberger 38.
Rare. Very light adjustment marks on obverse, extremely fine 6'000
NGC MS 61 (2188193-009)

Privately purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 4.7.1932.

Belgian Congo. Leopold II, 1865-1906

1439

1439 Essai de Franc 1896, Bruxelles mint, AV 23 mm, 6.96 g.
Off-metal strike in gold. Dies by Fernand Dubois. Draped bust left. Rev. Crowned shield of arms on palm fronds. Delmonte 1320 (R4); Vanhoudt/Saunders 911 (R4).
Extremely rare. Good extremely fine 5'000
NGC MS 62, Gold pattern (2188183-016)

1440

1440 Essai de 50 Centimes 1896, Bruxelles mint, AV 18 mm, 3.66 g.
Off-metal strike in gold. Dies by Fernand Dubois. Draped bust left. Rev. Crowned shield of arms on palm fronds. Delmonte 1321 (R4); Vanhoudt/Saunders 912 (R4).
Extremely rare. Good extremely fine 4'000
NGC MS 61, Gold Pattern Top Pop (2188208-029)

Netherlands

City of Amsterdam

1441

1441 4 Ducats 1673, Amsterdam mint, dies by Christoffel Adolphi, AV 24 mm, 13.99 g.
Piefort, struck from the ducat dies. Panel with MO AVR / PROVIN / CONFOE / BELG AD / LEG IMP, shield of arms of the city beneath. Rev. CONCORDIA RES - PAR CRESC HOL Standing armoured knight with sword and bundle of arrows right. On the Edge: D: GEDACHTENIS V: D: MUNTE. V: AMSTERDAM. F. 257; Delmonte 779 (R2-R3); Purmer/Wiel Am 09.3; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1234 (R2).
Graffito '155' and area of smoothing on obverse, minor rim mark, otherwise extremely fine 4'000

Ex Jacques Schulman, Den Haag sale 12.6.1939, 690.

Privately minted by the Amsterdam goldsmith Christoffel Adolphi during the siege of the city by French troops.

Province of Friesland

1442

1442 Medal (8 Ducats) undated (1731), AV 36 mm, 27.84 g.
On the homage of the eleven Frisian cities to the governor Wilhelm Carl Heinrich Friso, Prince of Nassau-Dietz. Dies by Andele Andeles. WILH CAR HENR FRISO D G PR AUR ET NASS GUB HÆR FRISIÆ Armoured bust right, the artist's signature 'Andeles' on the arm. Rev. INS PR AUR ET NASS URB FRIS Crowned shield of arms of Nassau-Oranien with the Order of the Garter surrounded by a wreath of the shields of arms of the 11 Frisian cities. Cf. van Loon Verv. 77 (there without the artist's signature).
Extremely fine, reverse better 7'500

In 1747, after a 45-year vacancy, William Carl Henry Friso became Governor-General of the Netherlands (William IV). At birth he was already heir to his father, John William Friso, who had drowned seven weeks earlier, as Governor of Friesland. He died in 1751.

Province of Gelderland

1443

1443

1443 Gouden rijder (Cavalier d'or) 1607, Harderwijk mint, AV 36 mm, 9.87 g.
Knight riding right, shield of arms of Gelderland below. Rev. Crowned shield of arms of the States General. F. 240; Delmonte 651 (R2); Purmer Ge 50; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1083 (type, not this year).
Very fine 2'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 1.7.1936, 194.

1444

1444 Florijn (28 Stuiver) 1673, Groningen mint, mint master Casper Boom, AV 41 mm, 15.24 g.
Off-metal strike in gold. FLOR ARGENT ORD GRON ET OML Crowned quartered shield of arms of Groningen/Ommelanden between value 28 – ST. Rev. BELGICA LIBERTAS AVRO PRETIOSIOR OMNI Bust with a shouldered sword and a wide-brimmed hat right, the year 16–73 to either side. Delmonte 1163 (R3); Purmer Go 05.1; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1661 (R3).
Of the highest rarity. Probably the second known specimen, after the one in the Stephanik collection.
Extremely fine 50'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 24.2.1937, 149.
The finely engraved portrait has led some numismatists to identify the figure depicted as William III of Orange. It is, however, a representation of Libertas Belgica, an allegory of the freedom and military strength of the Republic of the United Netherlands.

Province of Holland

1445 1445

1445 2 Ducats 1658, Dordrecht mint, AV 28 mm, 6.95 g.
Standing armoured knight with sword and bundle of arrow right, the year 16-58 to either side. Rev. Inscribed panel. F. 247; Delmonte 772 (R3, only in the Hermitage-Museum); Purmer/Wiel Ho 12; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1225.
Slightly off-centre strike, extremely fine 750

1446

1446 Gulden 1692, Dordrecht mint, AV 32 mm, 13.79 g.
Off-metal strike in gold (4 Ducats). MO NO ARGENT COMIT HOLL -1-6-9-2 Crowned shield of arms of Holland, the mark of value 1 - G to either side. Rev. HAC NITIMVR - HANC TVEMVR Minerva, holding a spear with a liberty cap (Dutch Maiden), leaning against a column with a Bible. Delmonte 799 (R3); Purmer/Wiel Ho 58.6; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1257 (R3).
Extremely rare. Traces of lustre, good extremely fine 10'000

1447

1447 2 Stuivers 1749, Dordrfecht mint, AV 21 mm, 3.45 g.
Crowned shield of arms of Holland, the mark of value 2 - S to either side. Rev. HOL/LAN/DIA / 1749. Delmonte 813; Purmer/Wiel Ho 79.1; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1267 (R3).
Little wavy, lustrous extremely fine 600

1448

1449

1448 6 Stuivers 1766, Dordrecht mint, AV 27 mm, 6.81 g.
Off metal strike in gold (2 Ducats). Shield of arms of the Province surmounted by a crown between mark of value 6 - S. Rev. Three-masted ship at sea. Delmonte 816 (R1); Purmer/Wiel Ho 74.2; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1265 ('existence not confirmed').
Year changed in die from 1764. Extremely rare year. Ex-mount, very fine 1'000
NGC AU Details, Removed from jewelry (2188208-034)

1449 2 Ducats 1781, Dordrecht mint, AV 28 mm, 6.91 g.
Standing armoured knight with sword and bundle of arrows right, the year 17-81 to either side. Rev. Inscribed panel. F. 283; Delmonte 773; Purmer/Weil Ho 14; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1228.
Almost extremely fine 1'000
NGC AU 58 (2188208-030)

Province of Utrecht

1450

1450

1450 Gouden rijder (Cavalier d'or) 1618, Utrecht mint, AV 39 mm, 9.91 g.
Knight riding right, uncrowned lion shield below, shield of arms of the city at the end of the legend. Rev. Crowned shield of arms of the States General. F. 286; Delmonte 967 (R3); Purmer/Weil Ut 29; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1425.
Slight traces of double strike, extremely fine 3'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 17.3.1937, 59.

1451 1451

1451 2 Ducats 1691, Utrecht mint, AV 30 mm, 6.94 g.
Standing armoured knight with sword and bundle of arrows right, the year 16-91 to either side, mint mark rose between his legs. Rev. Inscribed panel. F. 282; Delmonte 961; Purmer/Weil Ut 23; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1415 (R3).
Little wavy, file mark on edge, very fine 1'000

1452

1452 6 Stuivers 1744, Utrecht mint, AV 27 mm, 6.84 g.
Off metal strike in gold (2 Ducats). Crowned shield of arms of the Province, the mark of value 6 - S to either side. Rev. Three-masted ship at sea. Delmonte 987; Purmer/Wiel Ut 83.2; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1448 (R2).
Rare. Extremely fine 2'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 17.6.1936, 88.

1453

1453 Gouden rijder (14 Gulden) 1760, Utrecht mint, AV 28 mm, 9.97 g.
Knight riding right, crowned shield of arms of Utrecht below. Rev. Crowned shield of arms of the States General, the mark of value 14 - GL to either side. F. 288; Delmonte 970; Purmer/Wiel Ut 31; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1429.
Lustrous, extremely fine 2'000
NGC MS 63 (2188183-018)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 27.6.1932.

1454

1454

1454 2 Ducats 1780, Utrecht mint, AV 27 mm, 6.99 g.
Standing armoured knight with sword and bundle of arrows right, the year 17-80 to either side, mint mark rose between his legs. Rev. Inscribed panel. F. 283; Delmonte 962 (R3); Purmer/Weil Ut 26; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1417 (R2).
Rare year. Some light marks on obverse, otherwise lustrous extremely fine 1'500
NGC UNC Details, Obvcleaned (2188208-032)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1936, 89.

City of Utrecht

1455

1455

1455 Duit 1690, Utrecht mint, AV 21 mm, 3.42 g.
Off-metal strike in gold (Ducat). UTRECHT Crowned shield of arms of Utrecht held by two lions. Rev. CIV / TRAIECT / 1690 in a quatrefoil. Delmonte 992 (R2); Purmer/Wiel Su 18.4; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1455 (R3).
Little wavy, some light marks, good very fine 1'000

Subprovince of West Friesland

1456

1456 6 Stuivers Bankgelt (Leeuwenschelling) 1674, Enkhuizen mint, AV 25 mm, 3.51 g.
Off metal strike in gold (Ducat). Value and year in 5 lines. Rev. Crowned lion left, holding a sword and a bundle of arrows. Delmonte 857 note (R4); Purmer/Wiel Wf 83.1; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1309 (R4).
Extremely rare. A little wavy, small die flaw and excess metal by rim, toned, extremely fine 3'000

1457 1457

1457 Gouden rijder (14 Gulden) 1751, Medemblik or Hoorn mint, AV 27 mm, 9.97 g.
Knight riding right, crowned shield of arms of Westfriesland below. Rev. Crowned shield of arms of the States General, the mark of value 14 - GL to either side. F. 298; Delmonte 843 (R1); Purmer/Wiel Wf 09; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1294.
Almost Fdc 1'500
NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188208-033)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 17.10.1931.

Province of Zeeland

1458

1458 10 Ducats 1682, Middelburg mint, AV 41 mm, 34.75 g.
MO NO AUR PRO CONFŒ BELG ZEEL Standing knight holds the crowned shield of arms of Zeeland by ribbons; at the beginning of the legend is the mint mark, a castle. Rev. Crowned shield of arms of the States General, the year 16-82 to either side. Delmonte 896 (R3); Purmer/Wiel Ze 50.6 (inaccurate, with no reference to the other metal specification in the legend); Vanhoudt/Saunders 1348 (R3).
Extremely rare. Several minor marks on the edge, toned, extremely fine 50'000

Privately purchased from J.Schulman, Amsterdam 14.6.1937 (note in the diary: 'only 3 known').

A trial strike, with a design similar to that of the Zilveren ducats (Dav. 1848), but with the metal designation 'aurea' instead of 'argentea' in the legend.

City of Zwolle

1459

1459

1459 2 Ducats undated (c. 1600), Zwolle mint, Spanish type, AV 29 mm, 6.91 g.
DVCATVS R P ZWOL VALO FERDINANDI Crowned busts of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain facing one another, city shield at the beginning of the legend. Rev. SVB VMBRA ALARVM TVARVM Eagle behind crowned shield of arms of Spain. F. 209a; Delmonte 1128 (R4); Purmer Zw 01.1; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1613 (R1).
Very fine 1'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.10.1936, 130.

Kingdom of the Netherlands. Willem I, 1813-1840

1460

1460 Ducat 1822, Utrecht mint, mint master Yman Dirk Christiaan Suermondt, AV 20 mm, 3.46 g.
F. 331; Schulman 209 (R); Delmonte 1188; Schlumberger 100; Vanhoudt/Saunders 1714.
Only 11,900 minted. Extremely fine 750
NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188208-035)

Wilhelmina, 1890-1848

1461

1461 1/2 Gulden 1905, Utrecht mint, AV 23 mm, 17.76 g.
Off metal strike in gold. Hallmark of the Utrecht mint on the edge. Schulman 832a (RRRR); Delmonte 1240 (R4); Schlumberger 278 (LP); Vanhoudt/Saunders 1763 (R4).
One of the great rarities of modern Dutch numismatics. Fdc 30'000
NGC PF 65 Ultra Cameo (2188196-002)
Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection (note in the diary: 'only 2 struck').

Scandinavia

Kingdom of Denmark. Frederik III, 1648-1670

1462

1462 2 Ducats 1664, København mint, mint master Caspar Herbach, AV 28 mm, 6.98 g.
Dies by Johan Stichman (obverse) and Johan Blum (reverse). FRID III D G REX DAN NOR VAN GOT Crowned armoured and draped bust right. Rev. DOMINVS PROVIDEBIT Three-masted ship at sea, tan-dem to either side, in exergue the year 16-64 interrupted by a the engraver's mark, a cloverleaf. F. 112; Hede 28B; Aagaard T38.1.
Rare. Minted from gold from the Danish possessions in Africa.
Very small metal flaw by date, extremely fine 3'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Christian V, 1670-1699, King of Norway

1463

1463 Ducat 1674, Glückstadt mint, mint master Johan Woltereck, AV 23 mm, 3.44 g.
CHRISTIANVS D G REX DAN NOR Crowned, armoured bust with cloak and the Order of the Elephant right. Rev. PIETATE & - IUSTITIA - 1674 Three intertwined monograms with three crowns around them, the mint master's mark at the end of the legend. F. 134; Hede 115B; Lange 80; Aagaard 2.6.
Little wavy, small metal flaw, about extremely fine 2'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Frederik V, 1746-1766, King of Norway

1464

1464 Ducat 1747, København mint, mint master Ingeborg Maria Brandt, widow of mint master Christian Wineke, AV 21 mm, 3.46 g.

Dies by Magnus Gustav Arbien. King wearing a long ermine cloak standing right holding sceptre and orb. Rev. Fort Christiansborg. F. 273; Hede 13.

Extremely fine 1'500

Ex Glendining, London sale 24.2.1937, 80.

The coin was minted in 1748, the gold came from Guinea via the Danish West India-Guinea Company. The date therefore refers to the year the gold was mined, not the year of minting. Following the death of the long-serving master of the mint, Christian Wineke, in 1746, his widow, Ingeborg Maria Brandt, was entrusted with the minting of coins until 1749.

1465

1465 12 Mark (Kurant Ducat) 1757, København mint, mint master Peter Nicolai van Hauen, AV 20 mm, 3.11 g.

Three crowned monograms surrounding a radiant Tetragrammaton. Rev. Crown, denomination below. F. 278: Hede 24A.

Good extremely fine 1'250

NGC MS 64 (2188183-019)

Christian VIII, 1839-1848

1466

1466 Medal 1840, AV 48 mm, 97.14 g.
Silver wedding anniversary with Caroline Amalie von Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg. Dies by Christen Christensen (obv.) and Frederik Christoffer Krohn, based on a design by Bertel Thorwaldsen (rev.). The couple's heads right. Rev. Cupid wraps a wreath around two torches held by an angel. Bergsoe 168; Lange 165.
Very rare. Small edge mark, spot behind busts removed, some light hairlines, good extremely fine
In a slightly worn brown original case with the inscription
'Gudmedaille / Chr. VIII og / Caroline Amalie' 12'500
NGC UNC Details, Obv spot removed (2188217-002)

Kingdom of Sweden. Ulrika Eleonora, 1719-1720

1467

1467 2 Ducats 1719, Stockholm mint, mint master Lorentz Careelberg, AV 24 mm, 7.49 g.
Dies by Johann Carl Hedlinger. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned shield of arms, the date 17-19 and the mint master's initials L - C to either side. F. 54; AAH 1; Delzano, Guldmynt 1.
Very rare. Flan flaw and scratch on obverse, very fine 2'500

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Frederik I, 1720-1751, 1730 Landgrave of Hessen-Kassel

1468

1468 Ducat 1750, Stockholm mint, mint master Hans Malmberg, AV 22 mm, 3.48 g.
Dies by Daniel Fehrman. Draped, armoured bust right. Rev. Crowned shield of arms surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Seraphim, the date 17-50 and the mint master's initials H - M to either side, to the left the rising sun. F. 66; AAH 42; Delzano, Guldmynt 54.
Very rare, from Chinese gold. Extremely fine 7'500
NGC MS 62 (2188225-014)

In the 18th century, the Swedish East India Company (Svenska Ostindiska Kompaniet) purchased large quantities of gold in China. Selling the gold in Sweden proved difficult, so there was no alternative but to have it struck into ducats. The ducats made from the Chinese gold were only minted between 1738 and 1750. The coins feature a rising sun alongside the Swedish shield of arms on the reverse.

Gustav III, 1771-1792

1469

1469 Ducat 1776, Stockholm mint, mint master Olof Lindijn, AV 22 mm, 3.47 g.
Bust right. Rev. Crowned shield of arms surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Seraphim. F. 74; AAH 10; Delzano, Guldmynt 8.
Rare. Virtually Fdc 3'000
NGC MS 64 Top Pop (2188208-036)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.6.1936, 959.

Karl XIV Johan, 1818-1844, King of Norway

1470

1470 Ducat 1835, Stockholm mint, mint master Christopher Borg, AV 19 mm, 3.47 g.
F. 87; AAH 30; Delzano, Guldmynt 34; Schlumberger 59
Rare. Minor spots on obverse, extremely fine 1'000
NGC UNC Details, Spot removal (2188183-020)

Oskar I, 1844-1859, King of Norway

1471

1471 Ducat 1845, Stockholm mint, mint master Alexander Grandinson, AV 19 mm, 3.50 g.
Small head. F. 90a; AAH 9; Delzano, guldmynt 10; Schlumberger 75.
Year changed in die from 1844. Good very fine 600
NGC AU 55 (2188208-037)

Privately purchased from Clinch, London 2.6.1934.

1472

1472 Ducat 1851, Stockholm mint, mint master Alexander Grandinson, AV 19 mm, 3.49 g.
F. 90a; AAH 15; Delzano, guldmynt 16; Schlumberger 81.
Good extremely fine 750
NGC MS 62 (2188183-021)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 4.2.1937, 71.

Nobel Committee for Physiology or Medicine

1473

1473 Medal (6 Ducats) undated (1901/1925), AV 27 mm, 20.88 g.
For being nominated ten times for the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine. Dies by Erik Lindberg. Bust of Alfred Nobel facing left. Rev. The emblem of the Karolinska Institute: basin and serpent-entwined staff of Asclepius with wreath behind. Edge punched: GULD 1925. Ehrensvärd 22.
Very rare in gold. Virtually Fdc 2'500
NGC MS 64 (2188183-024)

Participants in the selection process for the Nobel Prize in Medicine were awarded a silver medal of this type; after being nominated ten times, they could exchange their silver medals for a gold medal. The medal was designed by Erik Lindberg in 1901 and struck at the Royal Swedish Mint. Our medal was awarded in 1925.

Switzerland

City of Basel

1474

1474 12 Ducats 1741, AV 42 mm, 40.08 g.
Struck from the taler dies, engraved by Johann Jakob Handmann. DOMINE CONSERVA NOS IN PACE Basilisk holding shield of arms of the city of Basel. Rev. View of the city from the east; above, in a cartouche, BASILEA, above that, eight bailiwick coats of arms. In exergue the year above a cornucopia and a laurel branch between the engraver's initials, I – HM. On the edge: CONCORDIA FIRMAT VIRES (between the words rosette between arabesques). F. 57 (very rare); Divo/Tobler 743 note; Schön 27b.
Extremely rare. Traces of die clash, some light hairlines on obverse,
otherwise a lustrous good extremely fine 50'000

Ex Bachofen-Burckhardt coll., Leo Hamburger, Frankfurt am Main sale 23.3.1920, 1307.

1475

1475

1475 Duplone 1795, AV 24 mm, 7.65 g.
City shield of arms with liberty hat. Rev. 4 line inscription in oak wreath. F. 71; Dico/Tobler 736a; HMZ 2-92a; Schön 59.
Almost extremely fine 1'000
NGC AU 58 (2188208-038)
Privately purchased from Schweizerischer Bankverein, Basel 23.11.1931.

City of Bern

1476

1476 2 Duplones 1796, Bern mint, mint master Christian Fueter, AV 29 mm, 15.30 g.
Crowned pointed shield of arms of Bern above two laurel branches. Rev. Warrior standing facing in traditional costume with halberd and fasces, in exergue the date 1796. F. 186; Lohner 136; HMZ 2-211f; Divo/Tobler 503b; Schön 92.
Some light marks in reverse field and on the edge, very fine, obverse better 1'500
NGC AU Details, Removed from jewelry (2188208-039)
Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 20.7.1931.

Half-canton of Obwalden

1477

1477

1477 Ducat 1743, Sarnen-Kirchhofen mint, mint master Karl Franz Krauer, AV 21 mm, 3.36 g.
Dies by Johann Haag. DUCATUS / REIPUB / SUBSILVANIÆ / 1743 and initials I H of the engraver in cartouche. Rev. B NICOLAUS VON FLUE Nicholas of Flüe (Brother Klaus) kneeling right in a rocky landscape with rays of light streaming from the clouds in front of him, symbolising his visions; initials I H of the engraver in exergue. F. 349; Divo/Tobler 603; Greter-Stückelberger 11; HMZ 2-731h.
Wavy flan, minor die cracks as usual, good very fine 750
Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 27.6.1932.

City of Zürich

1478

1479

1478 1/2 Ducat 1662, Zürich mint, mint master Hans Heinrich Simmler, AV 18 mm, 1.7 g.
DOMINE CONSERVA NOS IN PACE Crowned shield of arms of the city in cartouche. Rev. ANNO / DOMINI 1662 in a floral border. F. 474; Hürlimann 285; HMZ 2-1141i; Divo/Tobler 1059b.
Die crack on reverse as usual, good very fine 500

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 24.6.1932.

1479 1/2 Ducat 1725, Zürich mint, mint master Hans Georg Jacob Gessner senior, AV 18 mm, 1.72 g.
Rampant lion standing holding sword and shield of arms of Zürich. Rev. Motto and year in a cartouche. F. 487a; Hürlimann 307; HMZ 2-1162 o ; Divo/Tobler 411h.
Extremely fine 500

Privately purchased from Spink, London 28.6.1932.

1480

1480 Ducat 1775, Zürich mint, AV 21 mm, 3.44 g.
Rampant lion standing holding sword and shield of arms of Zürich. Rev. Motto and year in a floral border featuring cornucopias. F. 486b; Hürlimann 241; HMZ 2-1161kk ; Divo/Tobler 407.
Fdc 1'000
NGC MS 66 Top Pop (2188208-040)

Privately purchased from Spink, London 28.6.1932.

Eidgenossenschaft

1481

1481 20 Franken 1871, Bern mint, Pattern, AV 21 mm, 6.43 g.
Dies by Karl F. Voigt. F. 491; Richter 2-65; HMZ 2-1225; Schlumberger 1.
Rare. Hairline on obverse, virtually Fdc 7'500
NGC PF 64 Gold Pattern (2188225-015)

Privately purchased from Banque Nationale Suisse, Geneve 28.11.1931.

1482

1482 20 Franken 1873, Bruxelles mint, Pattern, AV 21 mm, 6.44 g.
With mint mark angel's head. Dies by Robert Dorer and Leopold Wiener. F. 493; Richter 2-72; HMZ 2-1228a; Schlumberger 3.
Virtually Fdc 3'000
NGC MS 62 (2188183-026)

Privately purchased from Banque Nationale Suisse, Geneve 28.11.1931.

1483

1483 100 Franken 1925, Bern mint, AV 36 mm, 32.24 g.
F. 502; HMZ 2-1193; Schlumberger 20
Virtually Fdc 12'500
NGC MS 64 PL (2188194-003)

Privately purchased from Banque d'Escompte Suisse, Zürich 28.11.1931.

Liechtenstein

Principality. Franz Joseph, 1772-1781

1484

1484 Ducat 1778, Wien mint, AV 21 mm, 3.47 g.
Bust with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece facing right. Rev. Crowned shield of arms surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece. F. 11; Dico 79; HMZ 2-1369; Schön 10.
Rare. Two light hairlines on obverse, otherwise Fdc 5'000
NGC MS 63 Top Pop (2188183-027)
Privately purchased from Adolph Hess AG, Luzern 9.11.1935.

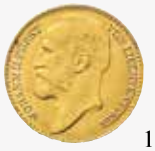
Johann II, 1858-1929

1485

1485 20 Kronen 1898, Wien mint, Pattern, AV 21 mm, 6.77 g.
Dies by Gustave Deloye. F. 13; Divo 88; HMZ 2-1374a; Schlumberger 3.
Only 35 minted. Fdc 10'000
NGC MS 68 Top Pop (2188193-011)
Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

1486

1486 20 Kronen 1898, Wien mint, AV 21 mm, 6.86 g.
F. 12; Divo 89; HMZ 2-1374b; Schlumberger 1.
Minor edge nick, otherwise about etremely fine 1'250
NGC AU 58 (2188208-041)
Privately purchased from Bank Liechtenstein 22.8.1933.



1487

1487 10 Kronen 1900, Wien mint, AV 19 mm, 3.38 g.
F. 14; Divo 91; HMZ 2-1375a; Schlumberger 2.
Virtually Fdc 1'000
NGC MS 63 (2188183-028)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Franz I, 1929-1938

1488

1488 20 Franken 1930, Bern mint, AV 21 mm, 6.40 g.
F. 15; HMZ 2-1383; Schlumberger 5.
Fdc 750
NGC MS 66 Top Pop (2188183-034)

Privately purchased from Spink, London 30.5.1932.

1489

1489 10 Franken 1930, Bern mint, AV 19 mm, 3.20 g.
F. 16; HMZ 2-1384; Schlumberger 6.
Fdc 500
NGC MS 67 Top Pop (2188183-035)

Privately purchased from Spink, London 30.5.1932.

Poland

Polish–Lithuanian Commonwealth. Zygmunt III Waza, 1587-1632, 1592/1599 King of Sweden

1490

1490 5 Ducats (1/2 Portugal) 1588, donative, AV 37 mm, 17.47 g.

SIGISMVN III D G RE – POLONI M D L / RVS PRVS MASV & - DESSV REX Bust wearing a tall hat adorned with feathers and precious stones, dressed in a magnificent Renaissance robe, right. Rev. ANNO - SALVTIS - 1588 Three laurel wreaths bearing the inscriptions COELI/TVS – SVBLI/MIA – DAN/TVR. F. -; Chelminski coll. 193; Dutkowski 46.

Extremely rare and from the Frankiewicz collection.With a magnificent portrait.
Minor smoothing on bust and in the fields, otherwise good very fine 40'000

Privately purchased from Sally Rosenberg, Frankfurt 10.7.1933. Ex Frankiewicz coll., Felix Schlessinger, Berlin sale 15.9.1930, 188.

1491

1491 20 Ducats 1617, Bydgoszcz (Bromberg) mint, mint master Jacob Jacobson van Emden, AV 47 mm, 69.30 g.

Dies by Samuel Ammon und M.S. SIGISMVNDVS III D G POLONIÆ ET SVECIÆ REX Armoured and draped bust right, wearing ruff and collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, engraver's initials S A behind the bust. Rev. MAGNVS DVX LITVA RVSS - PRVS MAS SAM LIVON ZC Crowned ornate shield of arms within collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, between the coat of arms and the collar the initials of the mint master II - VE and the engraver M - S, the year 16-17 in small numerals to either side of the crown. On both sides oak wreath border. F. 76 ('rare'); Kopicki 1390; Dutkowski - (cf 91, 10 ducats and 92, 15 ducats).

Possibly unique and one of the great rarities of Polish numismatics. Minor edgemarks, otherwise good very fine 125'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936 (note in the diary: 'Unique, one of the rarest Poland coins').

This piece is thought to have served as a model for the even larger donative coin of 1621 (cf. the following lot). Two versions of the reverse are known: one by Samuel Ammon (Dutkowski 89 and 90, at the weight of 10 and 15 ducats) and one by an engraver M. S., who has not yet been satisfactorily identified (Dutkowski 91 and 92, in the weight of 10 and 15 ducats). Melchior Schirmer, who was mint master in Kłodzko (Glatz) from 1629 to 1632 and in Toruń (Thorn) from 1640 to 1643, has been suggested, rather unconvincingly, as the designer of the reverse die. However, there is no evidence that he was an engraver, nor that he was active at such an early date.

SIGISMVNDVS·IIII·D·G·POLONIÆ·ET·SVECIÆ·REX

MAGNVS·DVX·LITVÆ·RVS·PRVS·M·LS·SAM·LIVON

1492

1492 70 Ducats 1621, Bydgoszcz (Bromberg) mint, mint master Jacob Jacobson van Emden, AV 69 mm, 243 g.

Dies by Samuel Ammon. SIGISMVNDVS III D G POLONIÆ ET SVECIÆ REX Armoured and draped bust right, wearing ruff and collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, the year 1621 in very small numerals behind his bust. Rev. MAGNVS DVX LITVAN RVSS - PRVSS MAS SAM LIVON ZC Crowned ornate coat of arms within collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, between the shield of arms and the collar the initials of the mint master II - VE and the die cutter S - A, the year 16-21 in small numerals above. On both sides oak wreath border. Value '70' punched on edge. F. - (not this weight, cf. 74, 60 ducats and 73a, 80 ducats); Kopicki 1444 (R8); Dutkowski 96.

Of the highest rarity, possibly the only specimen in private hands of three known.
With an expressive portrait and excepionally well struck.
Tiny marks, with some lustre, extremely fine 300'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936. Ex Eugen Merzbacher, München sale 7.1.1896, 202.

For further information on this ceremonial coin of exceptional historical and numismatic significance, see the entry on the 100-ducat coin struck from the same dies in the Traveller Collection, NAC sale 162, 1398. Weighing 70 ducats, this coin is even rarer than the 100-ducat coin; it is probably the third known specimen at this weight.

SIGISMVNDVS·III·D:G:POLONIÆ·ET·SVECIÆ·REX

MAGNVS·DVX·LITVAN·RVSS·PRVS·MAS·SR·M·LIVON·ZC

Jan II Kazimierz, 1648-1668

1493

1493 2 Ducats 1658, Kraków (Krakau) mint, mint master Tytus Liwiusz Boratini, AV 29 mm, 6.82 g.
IO CAS D G REX PO & SV M D L R P Crowned, draped bust, wearing the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, right. Rev. MON AVREA - REG POL 1658 Crowned quartered shield of arms Poland-Lithuania with inescutcheon of Wasa, the shield of arms of Wieniawa above the mint master's initials T L B below. F. 89; Gumowski 1838; Kopicki 1902 (R5); Parchimowicz 1661.
Extremely rare. A little wavy, some flan flaws, slightly smoothed before the bust, very fine 10'000

Jana III Sobieskiego, 1674-1696

1494

1494 Medal (8 Ducats) 1677, AV 37 mm, 27.54 g.
On the royal couple's visit to Gdańsk. Dies by Johann Höhn the Younger. IOAN III REX ET MARIA CAS REG – POL M D L R P Busts of the king with a laurel wreath and his wife, Marie Casimire Louise de la Grange d'Arquien, right, the medallists' initials JH below. Rev. PALMA PARIT SCVTVMQVE CORONA TUETUR OLIVAM Crowned palm and olive trees, between them the shield of arms of Sobieski. On the edge: SIT PAX IN TURRIBUS TUIS ANNO MDIↃCLXXVII D I AU[GUST]. Rühle 41; Chelminski coll. 1012 (this medal?); Dutkowski/Suchanek 588b.
Very rare. Traces of mounting, very fine 6'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.
To mark the royal couple's visit to Danzig on 1 August 1677 a triumphal arch was erected, as depicted on the medal.

Stanisław II August Poniatowski, 1764-1795

1495

1495 1 1/2 Ducats 1794, Warszawa mint, AV 22 mm, 6.17 g.
F. 99; Kopicki 2540 (R3); Parchimowicz 1244; Parchimowicz/Brzeziński 44.a1.
Rare. Adjustment marks on both sides as usual, otherwise good extremely fine 3'000
NGC MS 62 (2188208-042)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Duchy of Warszawa. Fryderyk August I, 1807-1815, from 1763 Prince Elector, 806 King of Saxony

1496

1496 Ducat 1812, Warszawa mint, mint master Jakub Benik, AV 22 mm, 3.47 g.
F. 68; Parchimowicz 1009a; Kopicki 3703 (R3); Schlumberger 139.
Small marks on obverse, good extremely fine 4'000
NGC MS 61 (2188208-043)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

November Uprising 1830-1831

1497

1497 Ducat 1831, Warszawa mint, AV 21 mm, 3.48 g.
Dutch type. F. 114; Kopicki 2750; Parchimowicz 1831a; Schlumberger 36.
Good extremely fine 2'000
NGC MS 62 (2188183-029)

City of Gdańsk (Danzig)

1498

1499

1498 Ducat 1583, mint master Hans Göbel, AV 22 mm, 3.50 g.
With the title of King Stefan Batory. MONE NO AVR CIVI GEDANENSIS 83 Shield of arms of the city held by two lions, the mint master's mark, a ring, at the end of the legend. Rev. STEPHANVS D G REX POL D PRVS Crowned and armoured bust right. F. 3; Gumowski 795; Parchimowicz/Brzeziński 177; Dutkowski/Suchanek 136 IV.
Very fine 3'500

1499 Ducat 1598, mint master Philipp Klüwer, AV 22 mm, 3.48 g.
With the title of King Zygmunt III Waza. MONE NO AVR CIVI GEDANENSIS 98 Shield of arms of the city held by two lions, a chronogram above, the mint master's mark, an arm with a sword, at the end of the legend. Rev. SIGIS 3 D G - REX POL ET SV D P Crowned and armoured bust facing right. F. 10; Dutkowski 72; Dutkowski/Suchanek 179 IIIa.
Very rare. Filled hole and some light scratches, otherwise good very fine 1'500

1500

1500 10 Ducats 1644, mint master Gerhard Rogge, AV 47 mm, 33.85 g.
With the title of King Władislaw IV Waza. Dies by Johann Höhn the Elder. REGIA CIVITAS GEDANENSIS FIERI FECIT The radiant name of God above a view of Gdańsk, in exergue two lions holding the shield of arms of the city,the year 16-44, the initials G - R of the mint master and I - H of the engraver to either side. Rev. VLADISLAUS IIII D G REX POL & SUEC M DUX LITV RUS PRUS Crowned, armoured and draped half-length portrait of Władislaw IV Waza with sceptre, orb and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece right. F. 15a; Dutkowki 245 (R5-6); Dutkowski/Suchanek 268.
Rare. Hole at the top and collector's mark (rosette and D) punched on shoulder, very fine 10'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936. Ex Otto von Kubicki coll., Adolph Hess Nachf. sale 30.3.1908, 1151.

1501

1501 5 Ducats 1645, mint master Gerhard Rogge, AV 40 mm, 17.16 g.

With the title of King Władislaw IV Waza. Dies by Johann Höhn the Elder (unsigned). EX AURO SOLIDO CIVITAS GEDANENSIS FIERI FECIT The radiant name of God above a view of Gdańsk, in exergue two lions holding theshield of arms of the city, the initials G - R of the mint master to either side. Rev. VLADISL IIII D G REX POL & SUEC M DUX LITV RUS PRUS Crowned, armoured and draped bust of Władislaw IV Waza with the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece right. F. 19; Dutkowki 264 (R6); Dutkowski/Suchanek 251 I.

A superbly preserved piece of this extremely rare issue.
Minor edge nicks, light hailines, extremely fine 50'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 4.2.1937.

1502

1502

1502 3 Ducats 1647, mint master Gerhard Rogge, AV 34 mm, 10.05 g.

With the title of King Władislaw IV Waza. Dies by Johann Höhn the Elder (unsigned). EX AVRO SOLIDO CIVITAS GEDANENSIS FIERI F The radiant eye of God above a view of Gdańsk, in exergue two lions holding theshield of arms of the city, the initials G - R of the mint master to either side. Rev. VLAD IIII D G REX POL & SVEC M D L RVS PRVS Crowned, armoured and draped bust of Władislaw IV Waza with the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece right. F. 21; Dutkowki 273 (R7); Dutkowski/Suchanek 254a.

Very rare. Traces of mounting, obverse fields slightly tooled, very fine 7'500

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

1503

1503 5 Ducats undated (c. 1650), mint master Gerhard Rogge, AV 40 mm, 17.45 g.

With the title of King Władislaw IV Waza. Dies by Johann Höhn the Elder. EX AURO SOLIDO CIVITAS GEDANENSIS FIERI FECIT The radiant eye of God above a view of Gdańsk, in exergue two lions holding the shield of arms of the city, the initials G - R of the mint master and I - H of the engraver to either side. Rev. VLADISLAUS IIII D G REX POL & SUEC M DUX LITV RUS PRUS Crowned, armoured and draped bust of Władislaw IV Waza with the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece right. F. - (cf 19, dated 1645 and 1649); Dutkowki 272 (R6); Dutkowski/Suchanek 259.

A magnificent example of this extremely rare presentation coin.

Toned, virtually Fdc 50'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, 173. Ex Otto Helbing Nachf., München sale 12.6.1930. 547.

1504

1504

1504 Ducat 1658, mint master Daniel Lesse, AV 25 mm, 3.42 g.

With the title of King Jan II Kazimierz. MON AUREA CIVITAT GEDANENS 1658 The shield of arms of the city held by two lions, a wreath around a branch above, between the lions' feet the initials D - L of the mint master. Rev. IOH CAS D G R POL & SUEC M D L R P Crowned, armoured and draped bust of Jan II Kazimierz with the the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece right. F. 24; Parchimowicz 1759i; Dutkowski/Suchanek 313 II.

Very fine 1'500

1505

1505 Medal (10 Ducats) 1660, AV 42 mm, 34.73 g.

On the peace treaty concluded at Oliva Abbey (near Gdańsk) between Emperor Leopold I, the Elector of Brandenburg, the King of Sweden and the King of Poland-Lithuania. Dies by Johann Höhn the Elder. PAX AETERNA AD GEDAN A MDCLX III MAII CONDITA View of the city of Gdańsk, above which hovers the crowned Polish eagle with a wreath, in exergue crossed laurel and palm branches above the initials I H of the engraver. Rev. IOAN CASIM D G REX POL & SUEC M D L R PRUS Armoured and draped laureate bust of Jan II Kazimierz with the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece right, initials I H of the engraver under the arm. Marienburg 8706 (6 Ducats); Rühle 31 (only 6 Ducats); Dutkowski/Suchanek 358 (illustration, with wrong description; only 6 Ducats).

Extremely rare type, unknown in this weight. Faint traces of mount,
small die crack on obverse, lustrous, extremely fine 40'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

1506

1506 Ducat 1683, mint master Daniel Lesse, AV 23 mm, 3.50 g.
With the title of Jan III Sobieski. MON AUREA CIVITAT GEDANENS 1682 Two lions holding an oval shield of arms of the city, a wreath of rosettes surrounding three flowers above, a decorative cartouche below, between the lions' feet the initials D - L of the mint master. Rev. IOAN III D G REX POL M D L R PR Laureate draped bust of Jan III Sobieski right. F. - (cf. 33a from 1677); Parchimowicz 1528; Dutkowski/Suchanek 373 IIa.
Rare, year changed in the die from 1677. Small die crack on obverse,
with lustre, extremely fine 7'500

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

1507

1507 Ducat 1692, AV 24 mm, 3.50 g.
With the title of King Jan III Sobieski. MON AUREA CIVITAT GEDAN 1692 Two lions holding an oval shield of arms of the city, a wreath of rosettes surrounding three flowers above, a decorative cartouche below. Rev. IOAN III D G REX POL M D L R PR Crowned, armoured and draped bust of Jan III Sobieski right. F. 36; Parchimowicz 1529c; Dutkowski/Suchanek 377.
Very rare. Extremely fine 12'500

Ex Adolph E. Cahn, Frankfurt sale 63, 15.4.1929, 2131 - purchased by J. Schulman.

City of Toruń (Thorn)

1508

1508 3 Ducats undated (1672/1673), mint master Hans David Lauer, AV 31 mm, 10.41 g.
With the title of King Michał Korybut Wiśnowiecki. EX AVRO SOLIDO CIVIT THORVNENSIS FIERI FEC View of the city with the Vistula River, in the foreground city gate between the initials of the mint master HD - L. Rev. MICHAEL D G REX POLO M D L RVS PR Laureate, armoured and draped bust of Michał Korybut Wiśnowiecki right. F. - (cf. 66, 2 Ducats); Dutkowski/Suchanek - (cf. 1736, 2 Ducats); Parchimowicz - (cf. D 69, 2 Ducats).
Possibly unique, only known as 2 Ducats. Small scratch on reverse field, almost extremely fine 20'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

Duchy of Pommern (Pomorza). Bogislaw (Bogusław) XIV, 1625-1637, from 1625 Duke of Stettin

1509

1509 Ducat 1631, Kozalin (Köslin) mint, mint master Christian Wilcke, AV 22 mm, 3.42 g.
BVGSLAVS - XIV D G DVX S Standing duke in armour with sword right, the year 16-31 zu either side. Rev. P CAS E V P R - E C C G T L E B D Tenfold divided coat of arms. F. 2100 (Germany); Kopicki 4293 (R8); Olding 237b.
Rare. Very fine 1'500

Diocese of Wrocław (Breslau). Archduke Karl of Austria, 1608-1624, from 1619 Grand Master of the Teutonic Order

1510 1510

1510 Ducat 1611, Nysa (Neisse) mint, AV 22 mm, 3.47 g.
CARL D G ARCH AVSTR EPVS WAR Draped bust right. Rev. DESIDERAT ANIMA MIA AD TE DEVS 1611 Crowned shield of arms of Austria and the mitred shield of arms of Wrocław side by side. F. 486 (Germany); Friedensburg/Seger 2580.
Rare. Wavy, small scratches on obverse, very fine 2'500

Philipp of Sinzendorf, 1732-1747

1511

1511 8 Ducats 1733, Wien mint, AV 36 mm, 27.60 g.
Dies by Philipp Christoph Becker. Struck from the half taler dies. Bust in ecclesiastical vestments with pectoral cross right, initial of the engraver below. Rev. Quartered shield of arms of the diocese with family's shield as inescutcheon beneath a legate's hat. F. 527 ('very rare'); Friedensburg/Seger 2772; Schön 6b.
Extremely rare. Some flan flaws, slightly tooled on obverse,
about extremely fine / extremely fine 20'000

Privately purchased from Sally Rosenberg, Frankfurt am Main 10.7.1935.

City of Wrocław (Breslau)

1512

1512 Ducat 1630, mint master Hans Ziesler, AV 23 mm, 3.48 g.
On the city's homage to Ferdinand (III) of Habsburg. MO AVR - VRATI // PIETATE - IVSTITIA The crucified Christ above the monogram F III and scales, E - T to either side, in exergue between the date 16-30, the shield of arms of the city. Rev. FERDINANDVS II D G R I S A G H B REX D S Armoured bust of Emperor Ferdinand II with large crown right. F. 471 (Germany); Friedensburg (Seger 3490; Kopicki 8897 (R4); Dutkowski W46.
Rare. Sharp strike, minor scratches on obverse, extremely fine 3'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 7.6.1937, 482.

Duchy of Schlesien. The Silesian Estates

1513

1513 Ducat 1623, Wrocław (Breslau) mint, AV 22 mm, 3.44 g.
MONETA AVREA SILESIÆ 1623 The Silesian eagle. Rev. FERDIN D G R I S A G H BO REX D S Laureate, armoured and draped bust of Emperor Ferdinand II right. F. 124 (Austria); Friedensburg/Seger 94.
Very rare. Several edge marks, creased, very fine 2'000

Duchy of Schlesien-Liegnitz-Brieg (Księstwo legnickie-brzeskie). Johann Christian and Georg Rudolf, 1602-1621

1514

1514 5 Ducats 1610, Złoty Stok (Reichenstein) mint, mint master Christoph Tuchmann, AV 40 mm, 17.34 g.
D G IOHAN CHRIST ET GEORG RVD FRA The armoured and richly draped busts of the two brothers facing each other, an imperial orb at the beginning of the legend. Rev. DVC SIL LIG - ET BREG 610. Quartered shield of arms surmounted by three helmets, with the ligature of the initials CT of the mint master at the end of the legend. F. 3151; Friedensburg/Seger 1445; Kopicki 5074 (R7); Dutkowski L 102.
Rare. Little wavy, value 5 punched and scratched on obverse, very fine 5'000

Ex Abt coll., Adolph Hess, Luzern sale [231], 22.5.1936, 151.

1515

1515

1515 Ducat 1610, Złoty Stok (Reichenstein) mint, mint master Christoph Tuchmann, AV 22 mm, 3.45 g.
MO AVREA D G - IOHAN CHR ET Armoured, draped bust of Johann Christian right. Rev. GEOR RVD FR D - SL LIG ET BRE Armoured, draped bust of Georg Rudolf left, with the ligature of the initials CT of the mint master at the end of the legend. Both legends divided by the shields of arms of Liegnitz-Brieg. F. 3166; Friedensburg/Seger 1453; Kopicki 5135 (R4); Dutkowski L 40.
Little wavy, very fine 1'250

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

Georg, Ludwig and Christian, 1639-1663

1516

1516 Ducat 1656, Brzeg (Brieg) mint, mint master Christian Pfahler, AV 23 mm, 3.45 g.
D G GEORGIUS LUDOVIUSC & CHRISTIAN FRAT Half-length portraits of the three dukes in armour, viewed from the front, all with with batons, legend divided by an imperial orb. Rev. DUCES SILESIÆ LIGN - BREG & WOLAV 1660 Quartered shield of arms surmounted by three helmets, below, dividing the inscription, the mint master's mark (two crossed Zain hooks on a heart). F. 3200; Friedensburg/Seger 1784; Grandowski 56.D.02.01.B.
Almost extremely fine 2'500

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 25.7.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection.

1517

1517 Ducat 1660, Brzeg (Brieg) mint, mint master Christian Pfahler, AV 22 mm, 3.43 g.
D G GEORG LUDOVIC & CHRISTIA FRATR Hip-length portraits of the three dukes in armour, viewed from the front, all with with batons, legend divided by an imperial orb. Rev. DUCES SILESI LIGN - BREGEN & WOL 1656 Quartered coat of arms surmounted by three helmets, below, dividing the inscription, the mint master's mark (two crossed Zain hooks on a heart). F. 3200; Friedensburg/Seger 1746; Grandowski 60.D.04.01.
Good very fine 1'500

Duchy of Münsterberg-Oels (Księstwo ziębickie-oleśnickie). Joachim, Heinrich II, Johann and Georg, 1536-1558

1518

1518 Münsterberg-Oels, Ducat 1537, Złoty Stok (Reichenstein) mint, court master Niklas Burghaus, AV 22 mm, 3.54 g.

From gold from the Reichenstein mines. IOACH HEN IO GE D G D MVNSTERB Quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon, date 1537 above. Rev. MONE AVRE - REICHSTEI St. Christopher standing facing, carrying the baby Jesus on his shoulders, initials N - B of the court master to either side. F. 3230; Friedenburg/Seger 3084; Kopicki 6649 (R5); Müseler 57.1/23.

Lustrous, extremely fine 3'000

Heinrich Wenzel and Karl Friedrich, 1617-1639

1519

1519 3 Ducats 1621, Oleśnica (Oels) mint, mint master Hans Tuchmann, AV 31 mm, 10.30 g.

D G HEINRI WENC ET CAROL FRIDE FRAT The armoured and richly draped busts of the two brothers facing each other, in exergue the date 1621, an imperial orb divides the legend. Rev. DVC SIL MONS - ET OLS CO GLA Quartered shield of arms with inescutcheon surmounted by three helmets, the mint master's initials H - T below to either side. F. 3259; Friedensburg/Seger 2238; Kopicki 6192 (R5)´; Dutkowski O 62 (R5).

Rare. Small scratch on obverse and file mark on rim, about extremely fine 5'000

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 9.6.1936, 952.

Bohemia

Kingdom. Jan Lucembursky (Jean Aveugle), 1311-1346

1520

1520 Floren undated (1336/1346), Praha mint, AV 21 mm, 3.51 g.
IOHES - R BOEM Lily, at the beginning of the legend a crown. Rev. S IOHA-NNES B Standing John the Baptist; at the end of the inscription, a plumed helmet. F. 1; Castelin 4; Weiller 335; Klein 62.
Very rare. The first gold coin of the Kings of Bohemia. Little wavy, very fine 2'000

Jan Hus, * c. 1370 Husinec, †1415 Konstanz

1521

1521 Medal undated (c. 1550), AV 31 mm, 8.94 g.
Dies by Hieronymus Magdeburger or his school. CREDO VNAM ESSE SCAN CATHO ECCLE / IOAN - HVS Bust of Jan Hus right. Rev. CENTVM REVOLV ANIS DEO REDD ROEM / ET MICHI - CON NAT / 1415 Jan Hus at the stake. Donebauer coll. 3440; Katz 69 note; Opitz 1165.
Extremely rare in gold. Struck and with an expressive portrait. Traces of mounting, very fine 4'000

The Bohemian theologian and reformer Jan Hus preached against the abuses of the Catholic Church around a century before Martin Luther. As he refused to recant his teachings at the Council of Constance, he was burned at the stake as a heretic in 1415. According to (unsubstantiated) legend, at the stake he uttered the words: "Today you are roasting a goose, but in a hundred years a swan will rise." The swan was later interpreted as a prophecy referring to Martin Luther, who sparked the Reformation a good 100 years later. Luther himself took up this image in his writings in 1531, and it also features in the legend on the reverse side of our medal, without specifically referring to the image of the goose and the swan.

Czechoslovakia

Republik

1522

1522 Ducat 1923, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 20 mm, 3.48 g.
F. 2 ; Schlumberger 14.
61,861 minted. Extremely fine 500
NGC MS 63 (2188208-044)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 20.7.1931.

1523

1523 4 Ducats 1928, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 28 mm, 13.96 g.
10 years republic. F. 6; Schlumberger 54.
5,147 minted. Good extremely fine 1'000
NGC MS 64 (2188210-003)

1524

1524 4 Ducats 1928, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 28 mm, 13.95 g.
10 years republic. F. 6; Schlumberger 54.
5,147 minted. Good extremely fine 1'000
NGC MS 64 (2188183-036)

1525

1525 10 Ducat 1931, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 42 mm, 34.90 g.
F. 4; Schlumberger 34.
1,241 minted. Good extremely fine 6'000
NGC MS 64 (2188193-012)

1526

1526 10 Ducat 1932, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 42 mm, 34.90 g.
F. 4; Schlumberger 35.
1,035 minted. Virtually Fdc 7'500
NGC MS 65 (2188193-013)

Privately purchased from Felix Renfer, Bern 24.3.1939.

1527

1527 Ducat 1933, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 20 mm, 3.49 g.
F. 2; Schlumberger 24.
57,595 minted. Fdc 750
NGC MS 67 (2188183-037)

1528

1528 10 Ducats 1934, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 42 mm, 34.91 g.
F. 4; Schlumberger 37.
1,298 minted. Fdc 10’000
NGC MS 66 (2188193-014)

1529

1529 10 Ducats 1934, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 42 mm, 34.90 g.
F. 4; Schlumberger 37.
1,298 minted. Fdc 10'000
NGC MS 66 (2188193-015)

1530

1530 10 Ducats 1934, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 42 mm, 34.90 g.
F. 4; Schlumberger 37.
1,298 minted. Virtually Fdc 7'500
NGC MS 65+ (2188193-016)

1531

1531 10 Ducats 1934, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 42 mm, 34.90 g.
F. 4; Schlumberger 37.
1,298 minted. Good extremely fine 6'000
NGC MS 63+ (2188225-017)

1532

1532 5 Ducats 1934, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 34 mm, 17.44 g.
F. 5; Schlumberger 48.
1,101 minted. Fdc 5'000
NGC MS 67 Top Pop (2188210-004)

1533

1534

1533 5 Ducats 1934, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 34 mm, 17.44 g.
F. 5; Schlumberger 48.
1,101 minted. Fdc 4'000
NGC MS 66 (2188183-038)

1534 5 Ducats 1934, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 34 mm, 17.44 g.
F. 5; Schlumberger 48.
1,101 minted. Virtually Fdc 4'000
NGC MS 65 (2188183-039)

1535

1535 10 Ducats 1936, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 42 mm, 34.88 g.
F. 4 (type, year missing); Schlumberger 39.
633 minted, year missing at Friedberg. Fdc 10'000
NGC MS 66 (2188193-017)

Ex Jacques Schulman, Den Haag sale 18.1.1938, 54.

Hungary

Kingdom. Árpád-házi Szent Erzsébet (Elizabeth of Hungary/Elisabeth von Thüringen), *1207 Sárospatak, †1231 Marburg

1536

1536 Medal ('Judenmedaille'), undated (1600/1615), AV 52 mm, 15.55 g.
ELISABETA FILIA ANDR REG UNGAR OBIIT MARB AN MCCXXXI Crowned bust of the saint, wearing a veil, in a multifoil left. Rev. DISPERSIT DEDIT PAUP IUST EIUS MANET IN SECUL SECULI St Elisabeth's Church in Marburg in a multifoil. Bernhart 21.
Good very fine 3'000

Privately purchased from Adolph Hess AG, Luzern 30.9.1936.

Elisabeth was the daughter of King Andrea II of Hungary and Landgravine of Thuringia. She devoted her life entirely to caring for the sick and the poor. Following the early death of her husband, she followed the Franciscan order of poverty and founded a major hospital in Marburg. Thanks to her selfless charity and numerous legends, such as the 'Miracle of the Rose', she was canonised just four years after her untimely death. The medal belongs to the series of 'Judenmedaillen' (Jew medals). The creator of the medal series, which depicts emperors, kings and saints, among others, is more likely to be found among Christian than Jewish medallists. The medals are generally thin castings and all heavily chased, with inscriptions mostly in Gothic capital letters, as in the present piece. The place of origin and the medallist are unknown, although there is some evidence to suggest a Prague goldsmith. We owe a preliminary dating of the medals to around 1600 to Ulrich Klein (cf. NAC sale 162, lot 1050 note).

Lajos I Nagy (Ludwig I), 1342-1382

1537

1537 Florin (Goldgulden) undated (1342/1353), Buda mint, AV 22 mm, 3.56 g.
LODOV-ICI REX Large Lily. Rev. S IOHA-ИИES B John the Baptist standing, a crown at the end of the legend. F. 3; Pohl B1; Lengyel 3; Huszár 512.
Very fine 600

Luxemburgi Zsigmond (Sigismund), 1387-1437, 1410 German King, 1419 King of Bohemia, 1433 Emperor

1538

1538 Goldgulden undated (1402/1404), Nagybánya(Bania Mare/Frauenbach or Neustadt) mint, municipal administration, AV 21 mm, 3.51 g.

SIGISMVNDI D G R VNGARIE Quartered shield of arms of Old Hungary/Bohemia. Rev. S LADISL-AVS REX Saint Ladislaus standing facing with halberd and orb, N and a star, the mint mark, to either side. F. 10; Pohl D2-47; Lengyel 18/26; Huszár 573.

Very fine 600

Albert (Albrecht II) of Austria, 1437/1438-1439, 1438 German and Bohemian King

1539

1539 Goldgulden undated (1439), Körmöcbánya (Kremnica/Kremnitz) mint, chamerlain Konrad Rudel, AV 20 mm, 3.54 g.

ALBERTVS D G R VNGARIE Quatered shield of arms of Old Hungary/Bohemia/Austria/Marovia. Rev. S LADISL-AVS REX Saint Ladislaus standing facing with halberd and orb, K and R with cross, the mint mark, to either side. F. 12; Pohl E 2-3; Lengyel 21/1; Huszár 589.

Rare. Good very fine 1'000

V. László (Ladislaus V), 1453-1457

1540

1540 Goldgulden undated (1456), Nagyszeben (Sibiu/Hermannstadt) mint, chamberlain Christoph Olasz (Christophorus de Florentina), AV 22 mm, 3.54 g.

LADISLAVS D G REX VNGARIE Quatered shield of arms of Old Hungary/Bohemia/Austria/Marovia. Rev. S LADISL-AVS REX Saint Ladislaus standing facing with halberd and orb, h and G, the mint mark to either side. F. 16; Pohl -; Lengyel 30/6 ('auction result not found!'); Huszár - (cf. 637 type, not this mint mark).

Extremely rare. From rusty dies, otherwise good very fine 2'000

Hunyadi Mátyás (Matthias Corvinus), 1458-1490

1541

1542

1541 Goldgulden undated (1470/1477), Nagybánya(Bania Mare/Frauenbach or Neustadt) mint, municipal administration, AV 21 mm, 3.55 g.

MATHIAS D G - R VNGARIE Seated crowned Madonna with the infant Jesus on her right arm, the Hunyadi raven dividing the inscription below, without inner circle. Rev. S LADISL-AVS REX Saint Ladislaus standing facing with halberd and orb, N and a shield with crossed hammer and pick, the mint mark, to either side. F. 22; Pohl K 12-1; Lengyel 39/1; Huszár 677.

Edge nick, very fine 600

Ex Glendining, London sale 21.5.1936, 94.

1542 Goldgulden undated (1486/1490), Körmöcbánya (Kremnica/Kremnitz) mint, chamerlain Peter Schaider, AV 22 mm, 3.56 g.

MATHIAS D - G R VNGARIE Crowned Madonna on a trone with the infant Jesus on her right arm, a vase with three flowers to her right, the Hunyadi raven dividing the inscription below. Rev. S LADISL-AVS REX Saint Ladislaus standing facing with halberd and orb, K and a rosette, the mint mark, to either side. F. 22; Pohl K 9; Lengyel 51/1B (obv.) / 51/1 (rev.); Huszár 689.

Crude die cutting. Good very fine 1'250

Lajos (Ludwig) II, 1516-1526, King of Bohemia and Croatia

1543

1543

1543 Medal (5 Ducats) 1544, AV 30 mm, 17.29 g.

Posthumous issue on behalf of Wolfgang Guglinger, Banská Štiavnica (Selmecbánya/Schemnitz). Dies by Christoph Fuessl, Körmöcbánya (Kremnica/Kremnitz). LVDOVICVS FILIVS R VNGA ET BOHE 1508 Crowned king as a small child, holding the imperial orb and seated on a cushion, facing half-left. Beneath him, 'CORONATVS'. Rev. 1544 / BVDA POTE/NS ET PANNONY / GENS / MARTIA RE/GNI QVD FVIT E/SET SI VIVERET / ISTE PVER / V helmet G (The orderer's initials). Huszár/Procopius 42; Gyöngyössy/Winter 1785a note 89.

Very rare. Minor edge maks, good very fine 4'000

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection, J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 26.3.1935, 266 - purchased through Spink.

The medal, the obverse of which commemorates the coronation of Louis II on 4 June 1508 in the Basilica of Székesfehérvár, should be regarded as a propaganda medal celebrating the bygone era of the Jagiellonian dynasty's rule in Hungary.

Rudolf (II), 1572-1608, 1576-1612 Emperor

1544

1544 Ducat 1594, Körmöcbánya (Kremnica/Kremnitz) mint, AV 23 mm, 3.45 g.
RVDOL II D G RO - I S AV GE HV B R Crowned Madonna with the infant Jesus on her right arm, sitting on a crescent moon, Austrian shield in the legend below. Rev. S LADISLAVS - REX I594 Saint Ladislaus standing facing with halberd and orb, K and B, the mint mark, to either side. F. 63; Huszár 1002.
Good very fine 600

Rákóczi's War of Independence, 1703-1711

1545

1545 AV-4 Poltura (4 Ducats), Kassa (Košicke/Kaschau) mint, AV 26 mm, 14.30 g.
PATRONA - HUNGARIÆ Madonna seated facing on a crescent, holding the infant Jesus in her right hand, the value IV in a cartouche below. Rev. MONETA - NOVA I706 Crowned Hungarian shield of arms, the mint mark, C between two leaves, below. Cf. Tóth/Kotán 6.1.1.1 (AE).
Later restrike in gold. Smoothed on edge, good very fine 2'000

Privately purchased from J. Schulman 16.6.1936 and possibly from the Waldo Newcomer collection (note in the diary: 'of the highest rarity, payed GBP 17, ß 10').

Among the coins minted during Francis II Rákóczi's War of Independence, the copper 4-poltura pieces are the rarest denomination. These are likely to be trial strikes. Later silver issues are known to exist; however, a gold issue – which, like the silver issues, was probably produced around 1900 – was not known to the authors of the standard work on the coins of the War of Independence, C. Tóth and R. Kotán.

Principality Batthyány. Károly József (Karl Joseph), 1764-1772

1546

1546 5 Ducats 1764, Wien mint, AV 35 mm, 17.40 g.
On his elevation to the rank of prince. Dies by Giovanni Antonio Toda. Armoured, draped bust with the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece right. Rev. On a crowned prince's mantle, the shield of arms draped with a fleece chain and surmounted by five helmets and a count's coronet, held by two winged horses, the numeral V below. F. 551; Holzmair 7; Schön 5.
Extremely rare. Some marks on obverse, almost extremely fine 15'000
NGC UNC Details, Obv Cleaned (2188194-004)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 25.10.1937, 7.

Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint

1547

1547 Medal (3 Ducats) undated, c. 1645/1690, AV 32 mm, 10.40 g.
Dies by Christian Hermann Roth von Rothenfels. S GEORGIVS EQVITVM PATRONVS St George, riding to the right, slays the dragon, the initials C H R of the medallist below. Rev. TEMPESTATE SECVRITAS Ship with Christ and two apostles on a stormy sea. F. 566; Huszár 7.
One of the earliest and rarest St. George's medals. Struck from rusty dies,
some hairlines, almost extremely fine 2'000
NGC UNC Details - Cleaned (2188183-030)

Transylvania

Isabella Jagiellonica and Johann Sigismund Zápolya (Jagelló Izabella and Szapolyai János Zsigmond), 1556-1559

1548 1548

1548 Ducat 1557, Bania Mare (Nagybánya/Frauenbach or Neustadt) mint, AV 22 mm, 3.51 g.
IOHAN SIGISM - R VNG 1557 Madonna seated facing on a crescent holding the infant Jesus in her right, the shield of Nagybanya below dividing the legend. Rev. YSABE D G REG VNGA S F V Crowned quartered shield of arms of Hungary, Poland, Milan and Dalmatia. F. 264; Resch 29; Huszár 12.
Very rare. Good very fine 1'000

The extremely rare variant featuring the abbreviated motto 'Sit fata volunt' at the end of the reverse legend.

Principality. Gabriel Báthory (Báthory Gábor), 1608-1613

1549

1549 Ducat 1613, Bania Mare (Nagybánya/Frauenbach or Neustadt) mint, AV 21 mm, 3.47 g.
GABRIEL D G PRIN TRANSYL Bust right. Rev. PAR REG HVN DO ET SI CO 1613 Eagle facing left, the shield of arms of Barthory on its breast, mint mark N - B to either side. F. 332; Resch 193; Huszar 244.
Rare, with a characterful portrait, extremely fine 5'000

Privately purchased from Spink, London 21.7.1936.

Gabriel Bethlen (Bethlen Gábor), 1613-1629

1550 1550

1550 Ducat 1616, Cluj-Napoca (Klausenburg,/Kolozsvár) mint, AV 22 mm, 3.40 g.
GA ET - D G P T Armoured bust with fur cap facing right. Rev. PA RE HVN DO - ET SI CO 1616 The Bethlen family shield of arms, surmounted by a crowned dragon, mint mark, a castle, below dividing the legend. F. 350; Resch 15; Huszár 327.
Very rare. Smooth on edge, very fine 2'000

Privately purchased from L. Ciani, Paris 9.11.1932.

1551

1551 Ducat 1629, Bania Mare (Nagybánya/Frauenbach or Neustadt) mint, AV 22 mm, 3.33 g.
GAB D G S A RO IM - ET TRAN PRIN Armoured, draped bust right. Rev. PAR R HVN DO SI CO - OP RAT DVX 16Z9 Crowned Madonna in a halo, holding the Baby Jesus in her left arm, over the Hungarian shield of arms, the mint mark N - B below. F. 366; Resch 498; Huszár 339.
Year changed in die from 1628. Rare. Good very fine 2'000

Ex Glendining, London sale 7.7.1938, 243.

Gheorghe Rákóczi I (I. Rákóczi György), 1630-1648

1552

1552 Ducat 1646, Alba Iulia (Gyulafehérvár/Karlsburg or Weißenburg) mint, AV 21 mm, 3.41 g.
GEORG RAKO D G PRI TRA Half-length armoured figure with kalpag (fur cap) with a heron's tail, shouldered sceptre and sword hilt in his left hand right. Rev. PA RE HV DO ET SIC CO 1646 The Rakoczi eagle between mint mark A - I over AQV-ILA, a bar with seven castles below. F. 384; Montenuovo coll. 864; Resch 46; Huszár 487.
Good very fine 2'500

Achatius Barcsai (Barcsai Àkos), 1658-1661

1553

1553 10 Ductas 1659, Cluj-Napoca (Kolozsvár/Klausenburg) mint, AV 42 mm, 34.77 g.
ACHA BAR - D G PR TR Half-length portrait, dressed in a dolman, right, large arabesque below. Rev. PA REG HVN DO ET SI CO 1659 Crowned Transylvanian shield of arms with inescutcheon of the Barcsai family shield in a cartouche, mint mark C - V to either side. F. 402; Resch 1; Huszár 577.
Extremely rare. Slightly off-center strike, value X engraved on obverse,
lustrous, extremely fine 20'000
NGC UNC Details, Obv graffiti (2188229-011)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936. Ex Dr. Eugen Merzbacher Nachf., München sale 7.1.1914, 287.

Achatius Barcsay ruled as Prince of Transylvania during one of the principality's most turbulent political crises. He came to power in 1658 after the failed Polish campaign of his predecessor, George II Rákóczi, which had been launched without the approval of the Ottoman Sultan. The campaign provoked a major Ottoman military intervention, and Barcsay was elevated to the throne with Ottoman backing as a ruler expected to restore stability and reaffirm Transylvania's loyalty to the empire. Barcsay's relationship with the Ottoman Empire was defined by political dependence rather than ideological alignment. Throughout his reign, Barcsay sought to maintain a careful balance between the Ottoman Empire and the Habsburg Monarchy. While he remained a loyal Ottoman vassal, he also attempted to preserve the principality's internal autonomy and avoid becoming merely an Ottoman governor. This balancing act proved increasingly difficult as anti-Ottoman factions within the Transylvanian nobility rallied behind János Kemény, who returned from Ottoman captivity and sought Habsburg support to claim the throne. In 1660 Barcsay abdicated under pressure in Kemény's favor, hoping to avoid civil war. However, the Ottomans rejected Kemény's election and regarded Barcsay as their legitimate client ruler. As conflict between the rival factions intensified, Barcsay became a political liability. He was captured by Kemény's supporters and executed in 1661.

Mihai Apafi I (I. Apafi Mihály), 1661-1690

1554

1554 10 Ducats 1662, Sibiu (Nagyszeben/Hermannstadt) mint, hexagonal flan, AV 53x47 mm, 34.49 g.
MICHA APAFI - D G PR TR Half-length armoured figure with kalpag (fur cap) with a heron's tail, shouldered sceptre and sword hilt in his left hand right, large arabesque below. Rev. PAR REG HVN D - E SICV CO 1662 Crowned coat of arms of Transylvania with Apafi shield as inescutcheon, Sibiu shield below. F. 459; Resch 1; Huszár 640.
Extremely rare. Filled hole at 12 o'clock, otherwise good very fine 25'000
NGC AU Details, Plugged (2188195-001)

Ex Waldo Newcomer Collection - privately purchased from J. Schulman 13.12.1936.

1555 1555

1555 Ducat 1685, Făgăraş (Fogaras/ Fogarasch) mint, AV 21 mm, 3.26 g.
MIC APAFI - D G P TRAN Half-length armoured figure with kalpag (fur cap) with a heron's tail, shouldered sceptre and sword hilt in his left hand right. Rev. PAR REG HVNGA DO & SICV CO 1688 Divided shield of arms of Transylvania with Apafi shield as inescutcheon in cartouche beneath coronet, the mint mark AF below. F. 448; Montenuovo coll. 1084; Resch 271; Huszár 700.
Wavy, very fine 1'500

City of Sibiu (Nagyszebem/Hermannstadt)

1556

1556 Medal 1602, AV 25 mm, 7.55 g.
On the hardship in Transylvania during the Long Turkish War. TERRENA CONSIDERES VT CAELICA POSSIDES A three-faced Gryllos: a beardless young man facing left, the West (OCCIDEN); a bearded old man facing right, the East (ORIENS); and a bearded man looking upwards towards God (DEVS). Rev. ATEECO / ET FRONTE / MALVM TANDEM / DEVS PROPITIA / RE AN MDCII F / ATALI TRAN / SSILVANI (At last, in the fatal year 1602 for Transylvania, the god propitiated the evil from behind and in front). Resch 33.
Extremely rare. Light double strike on obverse, very fine 6'000

There are several dies for this medal, including some on which the inscription 'Gryllo N W CIBIN 1602' appears. This is, of course, not – as stated in some auction catalogues – the engraver's signature, but a reference to the place of hardship, Sibiu, that prevailed in Transylvania during the Long Turkish War (1593–1606).

Romania

Principality. Carol I, 1866-1914, from 1881 King

1557

1557 20 Lei 1870, Bucureşti mint, mint director C.J. Cândescu, AV 21 mm, 6.45 g.
F. 2; Schäffer/Stambuliu 6; Schlumberger 3.
Extremely rare in this condition. Fdc 10'000
NGC MS 65+ (2188183-031)

Kingdom. Carol I, 1881-1914, from 1866 Prince

1558

1558 Medal (80 Ducats) 1895, AV 71 mm, 277,00 g.

Marking the opening of the railway bridge in Cernavodă. Dies by Anton Scharff, Wien. CAROL I REGE - AL ROMANIEI Draped bust of the highly decorated king facing left, with an olive branch in front and the medallist's signature, A SCHARFF / WIEN, behind it. Rev. The river god Danubius rests in front of the newly built bridge over the Danube; on the right the shield of arms of the Kingdom of Romania; at the top, two nymphs hold a banner bearing the inscription 'PODUL REGELE CAROLI'; on the right the dates of the bridge's construction: 'OCTOMBRE 1890 / SEPTEMBRE 1895'. Moyaux 569 (AE); Loehr (Wiener Medailleure) 266; Peltzer coll. 2488 (AR).

Extremely rare in gold. Some light hairlines, good extremely fine

In red leather-etu 30'000

NGC MS 62 Top Pop (2188218-002)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 30.6.1931.

1559

1559 100 Lei 1906, Bruxelles mint, AV 35 mm, 32.25 g.

On the 40th anniversary of his reign. Dies by Alphonse Michaux. F. 4; Schäffer/Stambuliu 67; Schlumberger 6.

Some light marks, extremely fine 3'000

NGC MS 61 (2188208-046)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 1931.

1560

1560 25 Lei 1906, Bruxelles mint, AV 30 mm, 8.01 g.
On the 40th anniversary of his reign. Dies by Alphonse Michaux. F. 7; Schäffer/Stambuliu 65; Schlumberger 9.
Good very fine 1'250
NGC AU 53 (2188208-047)
Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 1931.

1561

1561 12 1/2 Lei 1906, Bruxelles mint, AV 20 mm, 4.03 g.
On the 40th anniversary of his reign. Dies by Alphonse Michaux. F. 10; Schäffer/Stambuliu 64; Schlumberger 10.
Good extremely fine 600
NGC MS 62 (2188208-048)
Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 1931.

Montenegro

Kingdom. Nikola, 1910-1918, prince since 1860

1562

1562 20 Perpera 1910, Wien mint, AV 21 mm, 6.77 g.
Head right. F. 2; Schlumberger 2.
Some light marks, about extremely fine 1'000
NGC AU 58 (2188208-049)
Privately purchased from Mandato Giuseppe, Roma, Largo Arenula 18, 12.1.1932.

1563

1563 10 Perpera 1910, Wien mint, AV 19 mm, 3.3 g.
Head right. F. 3; Schlumberger 3.
Small hairlines on reverse, extremely fine 500
NGC AU 58 (2188183-032)

Privately purchased from Banque Jordan, Paris 6.10.1933.

Bulgaria

Principality. Ferdinand I, 1887-1918, from 1908 Tsar

1564

1564 100 Leva 1894, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 35 mm, 32.05 g.
Dies by Anton Scharff. F. 2; Schlumberger 1.
Trace of mount, some marks, about very fine 4'000
NGC XF Details, removed from jewelry (2188225-016)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 7.7.1931.

Tsardom. Ferdinand I, 1908-1918, prince from 1887

1565

1565 20 Leva 1912, Kremnica (Körmöcbánya/Kremnitz) mint, AV 21 mm, 6.46 g.
On the declaration of independence in 1908 and the 25th anniversary of the regency in 1912. Dies by Rudolf Marschall, Wien. F. 6; Schlumberger 5.
Good extremely fine 1'250
NGC MS 61 (2188208-050)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 7.7.1931.

Albania

Presidential republic. Ahmet Zogu, 1925-1939, from 1928 King

1566

1567

1568

1566 100 Franga ari 1926, Roma mint, AV 35 mm, 32.23 g.
Dies by Giuseppe Romagnoli, based on a design by Attilio Silvio Motti. No star under bust. F. 1; Montenegro 4; Schlumberger 1.
Light hairlines, extremely fine 2'500
NGC AU Details, cleaned (2188210-005)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 7.7.1931.

1567 100 Franga ari 1926, Roma mint, AV 35 mm, 32.23 g.
Dies by Giuseppe Romagnoli, based on a design by Attilio Silvio Motti. Two stars under bust. F. 1; Montenegro 6; Schlumberger 5.
Extremely fine 3'000
NGC AU 58 (2188210-006)

Privately purchased from Seaby, London 25.6.1931.

1568 100 Franga ari 1927, Roma mint, AV 35 mm, 32.21 g.
Dies by Giuseppe Romagnoli, based on a design by Attilio Silvio Motti. One star under bust. F. 1; Montenegro 11; Schlumberger 9.
Extremely fine 3'000
NGC MS 61 (2188210-007)

Ex Jaques Schulman, Den Haag sale 17.5.1938, 623.

1568

1569

1569 20 Franga ari 1927, Roma mint, AV 21 mm, 6.45 g.
Dies by Giuseppe Romagnoli, based on a design by Attilio Silvio Motti. F. 2; Montenegro 30; Schlumberger 14.
Good extremely fine 750
NGC MS 63 (2188210-008)

1570

1570 10 Franga ari 1927, Roma mint, AV 19 mm, 3.23 g.
Dies by Giuseppe Romagnoli, based on a design by Attilio Silvio Motti. F. 3; Montenegro 38; Schlumberger 15.
Good extremely fine 600
NGC MS 62 (2188210-009)

Kingdom. Ahmet Zogu, 1928-1939, from 1925 President

1571

1571 100 Franga ari 1937, Roma mint, AV 35 mm, 32.21 g.
25 years of independence. F. 11; Montenegro 18; Schlumberger 25.
Only 550 minted. Almost Fdc 4'000
NGC MS 63+ (2188210-010)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 7.8.1938.

1572

1572 20 Franga ari 1937, Roma mint, AV 21 mm, 6.45 g.
25 years of independence. F. 12; Montenegro 32; Schlumberger 27.
Only 2,500 minted. Almost Fdc 1'250
NGC MS 63 (2188210-011)

Privately purchased from J. Schulman, Amsterdam 7.8.1938.

1573

1573 100 Franga ari 1938, Roma mint, AV 35 mm, 32.26 g.
10th year of his rule. F. 15; Montenegro 20; Schlumberger 32.
Only 550 minted. Extremely rare in such excellent condition. Fdc 7'500
NGC MS 65+ PL (2188225018)

1574

1574 50 Franga ari 1938, Roma mint, AV 28 mm, 16.11 g.
10th year of his rule. F. 16; Montenegro 24; Schlumberger 34.
Only 600 minted. Extremely rare in such excellent condition. Fdc 5'000
NGC MS 66 Top Pop (2188183-040)

1575

1575 20 Franga ari 1938, Roma mint, AV 21 mm, 6.45 g.
Marriage with Countess Géraldine Apponyi de Nagy-Appony. F. 14; Montenegro 34; Schlumberger 30.
Only 2,500 minted. Extremely rare in such excellent condition. Fdc 1'500
NGC MS 66 Top Pop (2188210-012)

Greece

Kingdom. Otho (Ὄθων), 1832-1862

1576

1576 20 Drachmai 1833, München mint, AV 21 mm, 5.71 g.
Dies by Carl Friedrich Voigt. F. 10; Divo 9; Karamitsos 23; Schlumberger 1.
Scrapes in hair, light marks on both sides, otherwise extremely fine 600
NGC AU Details, Obv damage, cleaned (2188210-001)

Privately purchased from Baldwin, London 7.7.1931.

Georgios I (Γεώργιος), 1863-1913

1577

1577 50 Drachmai 1875, Paris mint, AV 28 mm, 16.09 g.

Pattern. Dies by Albert-Désiré Barre. ΓΕΩΡΓΙΟΣ Α! ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΤΩΝ ΕΛΛΗΝΩΝ / 1875 Head right, BAPPE and the year 1875 below. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ Crowned shield of arms of the Kingdom of Greece, 50 ΔΡΑΧΜΑΙ below, ESSAI in tiny letters in the lower left field. F. -; Divo P72. Karamitsos T.59; El Greco coll. 157; Schlumberger 9.2 (3 ex. known, LP).

One of the very greatest rarities in modern Greek numismatics in the finest state of preservation. Fdc 125'000

NGC PF 64 Ultra Cameo Top Pop (2188230-009)

1578

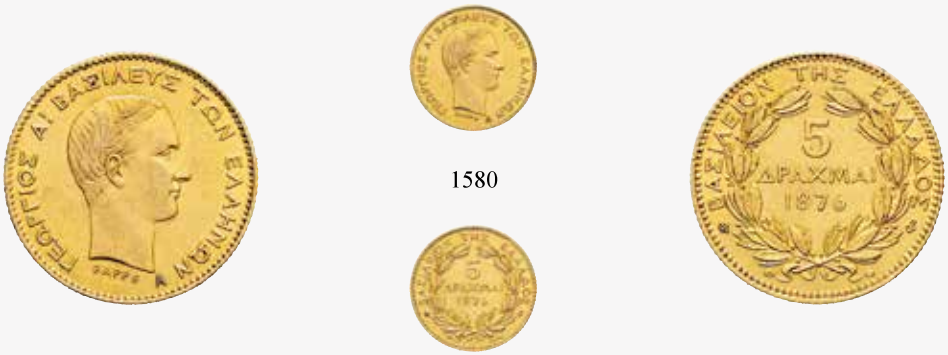
1578 100 Drachmai 1876, Paris mint, mint director Renouard de Bussière, AV 35 mm, 32.22 g.
Dies by Albert-Désiré Barre. F. 13; Divo 44. Karamitsos 166; El Greco coll. 170; Schlumberger 4.
Extremely rare. Almost Fdc 75'000
NGC MS 61+ (2188230-010)

Ex J. Schulman, Amsterdam sale 3.6.1935, 65 - purchased through Spink.

Karamitsos writes in the catalogue of the El Greco collection: 'The 100 Drachmas 1876 stands out as one of the most renowned of all Greek modern coins. Examples in 'Mint State' (MS) are exceptionally uncommon: it is worth noting that no example has ever previously appeared at auction.' The coin in the El Greco collection was graded NGC MS 61.

1579

1579 50 Drachmai 1876, Paris mint, mint director Renouard de Bussière, AV 28 mm, 16.11 g.
Dies by Albert-Désiré Barre. F. 14; Divo 45. Karamitsos 165; El Greco coll. 169; Schlumberger 5.
Very rare. Some very light marks, extremely fine 15'000
NGC MS 60 (2188229-013)



1580

1580 5 Drachmai 1876, Paris mint, mint director Renouard de Bussière, AV 17 mm, 1.60 g.
Dies by Albert-Désiré Barre. F. 17; Divo 46. Karamitsos 161; El Greco coll. 163 and 164; Schlumberger 8.
Good very fine 1'000
NGC AU 55 (2188183-033)

Privately purchased from Schweizerischer Bankverein, Zürich 24.11.1931.

Bibliography

Aagaard	S. Aagaard, Frederik Guldmønt og Speciemønt 1648–1670, Rødovre 2011
	S. Aagaard, Christian V Kronemønt, Speciedalere og Dukater Glückstadt 1671–1696, (Silkeborg) 2022
AAH	B. Ahlström, Y. Almer and B. Hemmingsson, Sveriges Mynt 1521–1977, Stockholm 1976
ABH	B. Ahlström, B. F. Brekke and B. Hemmingsson, Norges Mynter, Stockholm 1976
Ahlström/Almer/Jonsson	B. Ahlström, Y. Almer and K. Jonsson, Sveriges Besittningsmynt, Stockholm 1980
AKS	P. Arnold, H. Küthmann and D. Steinhilber, Grosser Deutscher Münzkatalog von 1800 bis heute, 19. ed., München 2003
Albrecht	J. Albrecht, Die Münzen, Siegel und Wappen des Fürstlichen Gesammt-Hauses Hohenlohe, Oehringen 1865
Amateur de New York coll.	J. Schulman, Amsterdam, Auction [193], 21.10.1935, nos. 1–231
Arber/Coch	H. Arber and H. Coch, Medaillen zur Versicherungsgeschichte in Deutschland, Brügg and Gotha 2005
Bahrfeldt	E. Bahrfeldt, Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg 1640–1701, Halle 1913
Bahrfeldt, Portugalöser	M. von Bahrfeldt, Über die älteren Hamburger Portugalöser, Hamburg 1914
Bannicke	E. Bannicke, Die Probeprägungen des Königreichs Preußen unter der Regierung Friedrich Wilhelms III. 1797–1840, in: Beiträge zur brandenburgisch/preussischen Numismatik 5, 1998, p. 38–72
Baumgarten	J. G. Baumgarten, Historisch-genealogisch-chronologisch-kritisches Verzeichnis aller bekannten ducatenförmigen Goldmünzen der albertinischen Hauptlinie, Dresden 1812
Beckenbauer	E. Beckenbauer, Die Münzen der Reichsstadt Regensburg, Grünwald 1978
Behrens	H. Behrens, Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt und des Bisthums Lübeck, Berlin 1905
Berghaus	P. Berghaus, Die Münzen von Dortmund, Dortmund 1978
Bergsøe	V. Bergsøe, Danske Medailler fra 1789–1892, Kjøbenhavn 1897
Bernhart	M. Bernhart, „Judenmedaillen“, Archiv für Medaillen– und Plaketten-Kunde 3 (1921) 115123
Bernheimer	F. Bernheimer, Georg Wilhelm Vestner und Andreas Vestner. Zwei Nürnberger Medailleure, München 1984
Berstett	A. von Berstett, Münzgeschichte des Zähringen-Badischen Fürstenhauses, Freiburg 1846
Bethe	H. von Bethe, Schwarzburger Münzen und Medaillen, Halle 1930
Binder	C. Binder, Württembergische Münz- und Medaillen-Kunde, Stuttgart 1846
BLO	G. Buzdugan, O. Luchian and C. C. Oprescu, Monede și Banknote Românești, Bucarești 1977
Bratring	P. Bratring, Über das Münzwesen der Stadt Stralsund in neueren Zeiten, Berlin 1907
Brause-Mansfeld	A. Brause-Mansfeld: Feld-, Noth- und Belagerungsmünzen, 2 vols., Berlin 1897–1902
Brockmann	G. Brockmann, Die Medaillen der Welfen, vol. 2: Linie Lüneburg/Hannover, Köln 1987
Brozatus	K.-P. Brozatus, Reformatio in Nummis vol 1 (in 2 parts) . Annotierter Bestandskatalog der reformationsgeschichtlichen Münz- und Medaillensammlung der Stiftung Luthergedenkstätten in Sachsen-Anhalt, 2 vols., Osnabrück 2015
Buchonia	[J. Hinkelbein], Des ehemaligen Hochstifts Fulda Münzen und Medaillen, Buchonia 1 (1826) pp. 80–127 and 2 (1827) 53–147
Cahn	E. B. Cahn, Die Münzen des Hochstifts Eichstätt, München 1962
Castelin	K. Castelin, O českých dukátech 14. Století, in: Numismatický časopis československý 19 (1950, pp. 55–73
Chelminski coll.	Otto Helbing, München auction 25.4.1904: Sammlung des Herrn Sigismund von Chelminski, Szarawka (Russland): Münzen und Medaillen von Polen und sonstige auf Polen bezügliche Gepräge
Clauß/Kahnt	W. Clauß and H. Kahnt, die sächsisch-albertinischen Münzen 1611 bis 1694, Regenstauf 206
CNA I	B. Koch, Corpus Nummorum Austriacorum I: Mittelalter, Wien 1994
CNA V	H. Jungwirth, Corpus Nummorum Austriacorum V: Leopold I. – Karl VI. (1657–1740), Wien 1975
Dav.	J. S. Davenport, German Secular Talers 1600–1700, Frankfurt 1976
	J. S. Davenport, German Talers 1700–1800, 3rd ed., London 1979
Delmonte	A. Delmonte, Le Bénélux d'Or, Amsterdam 1964
Delzano	R. Delzano, Sevriges Myntbok 995–2022, 2 vols., 2022
Delzano, Guldmynt	R. Delzano, Sveriges Guldmynt 1512–2020, 2019
Delzano, Med.	R. Delzano, Sveriges Kungliga Medaljer, 2 vols., 2024

Demole	E. Demole, Histoire monétaire de Geneve de 1535 a 1792, 2 vols.,Geneve 1887-1892
Dengis	J.-L. Dengis, Les monnaies de la principauté de Liège, 4 vols., Wetteren -2006-2016
Dethlefs	G. Dethlefs, Die Gedenkmünzen auf die Unterwerfung der Stadt Münster 1661, Geldgeschichtliche Nachrichten 26, 1991, 9–28
Diakov	M. Diakov, Medals of the Russian Empire, part 3: 1796–1825, 2005
Dirks	J. Dirks, Beschrijving der Nederlandsche of op Nederland en Nederlands betrekking Penningen, geslagen tusschen November 1813 en November 1863, 3 vols., Haarlem 1889–1894
Dietiker	H. A. Dietiker, Böhmen. Katalog der Habsburger Münzen 1526 bis 1887, München 1979
Divo	J.-P. Divo, Modern Greek Coins 1828-1968, Zürich 1969
	J.-P. Divo, Die Münzen und Medaillen der Fürsten von Liechtenstein, Zürich 2000
Divo/Schramm	J.-P. Divo and H.-J. Schramm, Die deutschen Goldmünzen 1800-1930, 3rd ed., Zürich 1994
Divo/Tobler	J.-P. Divo and E. Tobler, Die Münzen der Schweiz im 18. Jahrhundert, Zürich 1974
	J.-P. Divo and E. Tobler, Die Münzen der Schweiz im 17. Jahrhundert, Zürich 1987
Dollinger	F. Dollinger, Die Fürstenbergischen Münzen und Medaillen, Donaueschingen 1903
Domanig	K. Domanig, Die deutsche Medaille in kunst- und kulturhistorischer Hinsicht. Nach dem Bestande der Medaillensammlung des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses, Wien 1907
Donebauer coll.	E. Fiala, Beschreibung der Sammlung böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen des Max Donebauer, 2 vols., Prag 1889-1891
Donner/Schalk	T. Unger and C. Schalk, Zur Geschichte der Wiener Raths- und Salvator-Pfennige, in: Mittheilungen des Clubs für Münz- und Medaillen-Freunde in Wien 1 (1905/1907), 2-6, 17-20, 118-120
Dudik	B. Dudik, Des hohen Deutschen Ritterordens Münz-Sammlung in Wien, Wien 1858
Dupriez	C. Dupriez, Les monnaies et essais du royaume Belgique et du Congo Belge, Bruxelles 1949
Dutkowski	J. Dutkowski, Złoto czasów dynastii Wazów – The gold of the Wasa dynasty, 4 vols., Gdańsk 2015–2018
Dutkowski/Suchanek	J. Dutkowski and A. Suchanek, Corpus Nummorum Gedanensis, Gdańsk 2000
	J. Dutkowski and A. Suchanek, Corpvs Nvmmorvm Civitatis Thorvnensis, Gdańsk 2010
Egg	E. Egg, Die Münzen Kaiser Maximilians I., Innsbruck 1970
Ehrend	H. Ehrend, Die Frankenthaler Notmünzen im 30jährigen Kriege, Speyer 1972
Ehrensvärd	U. Ehrensvärd, Medaljgravören Erik Lindberg 1873-1966, 2 vols., Stockholm 1974-1988
Eichelmann	W. Eichelmann, Das Hochstift Fulda von 1714 bis 1814 im Spiegel seiner Münzen und Medaillen, Hamburg 2017
Endrußeit	B. Endrußeit, Medaillen zur Geschichte der Stadt Stralsund, part 1,Stralsund 1985
Enzenberg coll.	U. Frhr. Von Berg, Die Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung weiland des Artur Grafen v. Enzenberg. Vol II: Landesfürstliche Prägungen 1519-1665, München 1928
Enzenberg coll. auction	Katalog der Münzensammlung Arthur Graf Enzenberg, Tiroler Münzen und Medaillen des XII.-XX. Jahrhunderts, auction Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Wien – Hess, Luzern 28.5.1936
Erbstein	A. und J. Erbstein, Erörterungen auf dem Gebiete der sächsischen Münz- und Medaillen-Geschichte bei Verzeichnung der Hofrath Engelhardt'schen Sammlung, Dresden 1888
Erlanger coll.	Bank Leu, Zürich and Münzen- und Medaillenhandlung Stuttgart, Auction 21.6.1989: Sammlung Herbert J. Erlanger: Nürnberg
Eypeltauer	T. Eypeltauer, Corpus Nummorum Regni Mariae Theresiae, Basel 1973
F.	A. L. and I. Friedberg, Gold Coins of the World, 10th Edition, Vermont 2024
Farouk coll.	Auction Sotheby & Co., London 24.2.1954: The Pallace Collection of Egypt [King Farouk]
Fassbender coll.	Auction Fritz Rudolf Künker 165. 8.3.2010, nos. 2755–2910: Sammlung W. R. Fassbender, Tauftaler und Taufmedaillen
Felke	G. Felke, Die Münzen der Herzöge von Simmern, Simmern 1981
	G. Felke, Die Goldprägungen der rheinischen Kurfürsten 1346–1478, Köln 1989
Ferrari coll.	Auctions Jacques Schulman, Amsterdam 26.1.1926, 14.12.1926, 24.4.1928 and 22.1.1929: Collection la plus renommée de Monnaies Allemandes de 1800–1914, 4 parts [Collection Philipp la Renotière de Ferrari]
Fiala	E. Fiala, Münzen und Medaillen der Welfischen Lande, 9 vols., Prag 1904–1917
Fischer	E. Fischer, Die Münzen des Hauses Schwarzburg, Heidelberg 1904
Fischer, Wild	D. Fischer, Die Gepräge des Josef Wild: Nürnberger Goldschmied & Juwelier, Nürnberg 1996

Fischer/Maué	D. Fischer and H. Maué, Die Medaillen der Hohenzollern in Frnken, Nürnberg 2000
Förschner	G. Förschner, Frankfurter Krönungs-Medaillen, Frankfurt 1992
Forster	A. Forster, Die Erzeugnisse der Stempelschneidekunst in Augsburg und Ph. H. Müller's nach meiner Sammlung beschrieben und die Augsburger Stadtmünzen, Leipzig 1910
Forster/Schmid	A. Forster and R. Schmid, Die Münzen der freien Reichsstadt Augsburg, Augsburg 1897
Frankiewicz coll.	Felix Schlessinger, Berlin, Auction 15.9.1930: Sammlung M. Frankiewicz in Posen: Polnische Münzen und Medaillen
Friedensburg/Seger	F. Friedenburg and H. Seger, Schlesiens Münzen und Medaillen der neueren Zeit, Breslau 1901
Friederich	K. Friederich, Die Münzen und Medaillen des Hauses Stolberg und die Geschichte seines Münzwesens, Dresden 1911
Frühwald	W. Frühwald, Die Münzen und Medaillen des Kaisertums Österreich 1806-1918, 4th ed. Salzburg 2022
	W. Frühwald, Die Münzen der Regentin Maria Theresia 1740-1780, Salzburg 2020
	W. Frühwald, Die Münzen der Habsburg-lothringischen Kaiser 1745-1806, Salzburg 2024
	W. Frühwald, Die Münzen und Medaillen des Kaisertums Österreich 1806-1918, 4. ed. Salzburg 2022
Gaedechens	O. C. Gaedechens, Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen, 3 vols., Hamburg 1843–1876
Gaedechens Suppl.	Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen, vol. 4: Ergänzungen und Fortsetzung (der Ausgabe) Hamburg 1895, Hamburg 2019
Gaillard	V. Gaillard, Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comptes de Flandre, Gand 1852
Gebhart	H. Gebhart, Die Münzgeschichte des Stiftes Kempten, München 1933
Gelder/Hoc	E. van Gelder and M. Hoc, Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas Bourguignons et Espanols 1434–1713, Amsterdam 1960
Geschichte in Gold	Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte (ed.), Geschichte in Gold. Ausstellung einer Hamburger Privatsammlung [Robert Vogel, 1919–2008] im Münzkabinett des Museums für Hamburgische Geschichte, Hamburg 1991
Goldgiganten	B. Kluge and M. Alram (ed.), Goldgiganten. Das große Gold in der Münze und Medaille, Berlin 2010
Grandowski	M. Grandowski, Wspólne mennictwo trzech braci 1651-1662, Warszawa 2019
Greter-Stückelberger	R. Greter-Stückelberger, Schweizerische Münzkataloge IV: Obwalden und Nidwalden, Bern 1965
Grolle	J. J. Grolle, De muntslag van de Graven van Holland tot de Bourgondische unificatie in 1434, 3 vols., Amsterdam 2000
Grotemeyer	P. Grotemeyer, Franz Andreas Schega 1711–1787, München 1971
Grüber coll.	Fritz Rudolf Künker, Osnabrück, Auction 267, 29.9.2015: Brandenburg in Franken und der Fränkische Reichskreis. Die Sammlung Roland Grüber
Günzburger	J. Günzburger, Medaillen badischer Klöster, Wallfahrtsorte und anderer geistlicher Institute, Nürnberg 1930
Gumowski	M. Gumowski, Medale Jagiellonów, Kraków 1906
	M. Gumowski, Handbuch der polnischen Numismatik, Graz 1960
Gyöngyössy/Winter	M. Gyöngyössy and H. Winter, Münzen und Medaillen des ungarischen Mittelalters, Wien 2007
Habich	G. Habich, Die deutschen Schaumünzen der XVI. Jahrhunderts, 2 vols, München 1929-1934
Hagander	Sveriges och dess forna Besittningars Guldmynt och Riksdaler från Gustav I till Carl XVI Gustaf. Samling Julius Hagander, Stockholm/Bern 1996
Haertle	C. M. Haertle, Die Münzen und Medaillen des Stiftes und der Stadt Kempten, Kempten 1993
Hackl/Klose	J. Hackl and D. O. A. Klose, Das Leben und die Arbeiten des Münzmeisters Conrad Stutz, Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte 56 (2006) 159–221
Hahn	W. Hahn, Die Münzprägung der Habsburger im Österreichischen Reichskreis 1490-1746, Wien 2016
	W. R. O. Hahn, Typenkatalog der Münzen der bayerischen Herzöge und Kurfürsten 1506–1805, Braunschweig 1971
Hahn/Hahn-Zelleke	W. Hahn and A. Hahn–Zelleke, Die Münzen der aierischen Herzöge und Kurfürsten 1506–1806, Wien 2007
Halačka	I. Halačka, Regierungsmünzen der Länder der böhmischen Krone 1526–1856, Brno 2011
Hannemann	W. Hannemann, Die Münzen des Landes Mecklenburg–Strelitz, Bielefeld 1979
Hannig	P. Hannig, Die Prägungen des Münzgraveurs und Medailleurs Carl Reinhard Krüger (1794–1879), in: Dresdner Numismatische Hefte 3, 2004, 15–108
Hartinger	L. Hartinger, Münzgeschichte der Fürstbischöfe von Würzburg, Leonberg 1996
Hauser	J. Hauser, Die Münzen und Medaillen der im Jahre 1156 gegründeten Haupt- und Residenzstadt München, München 1905
Hauser coll.	P. Hauser, Katalog meiner Sammlung von Medaillen, Plaketten und Jetons aus der Regierungszeit der Kaiser Ferdinand I. und Franz Josef I., 2 vols., Horn 2006

Hede	H. Hede, Danmarks og Norges Mønter 1541–1814–1970, 2. Ed., Copenhagen 1971
Heerdt coll.	Auction Sally Rosenberg, Frankfurt 77, 10.10.1933: Sammlung Franz Heerdt: Mainz
Heise	K.-H. Heise, Die Medaillen von Friedrich Heinrich Krüger und Christian Joseph Krüger (= Dresdener Numismatische Hefte 7), Dresden (2012)
Heller	J. Heller, Die bambergischen Münzen, Bamberg 1839
Helmschrott	K. and R. Helmschrott, Würzburger Münzen und Medaillen 1500–1800, Kleinrinderfeld 1977
Henckel coll.	A. Weyl, Die Paul Henckel'sche Sammlung Brandenburg-Preussischer Münzen und Medaillen, Berlin 1876
Herinek	L. Herinek, Österreichische Münzprägungen. Ferdinand II. und Ferdinand III. als Erzherzog und Kaiser, von 1592-1657, Wien 1984
	L. Herinek, Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1657–1740, Wien 1972
	L. Herinek, Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1740–1969, Wien 1970
Hermann coll.	Auction Stefan Sonntag, Stuttgart 23.2.1999: Gold aus Baden-Württemberg. 1000 Münzen und Medaillen aus der Sammlung Hermann
Herzfelder	H. Herzfelder, Die Reichsmünzstätten Nördlingen und Augsburg unter den Häusern Weinsberg und Königstein, München 1924
Hildebrand	B. E. Hildebrand, Sveriges och Svenska Konungahusets Minnespennigar, 2 vols. Stockholm 1874–1875
Hirsch	A.Hirsch, Die Medaillen auf den Entsatz Wiens 1683, Troppau 1883
HMZ	R. Kunzmann and J. Richter, Neuer HMZ-Katalog. Die Münzen der Schweiz und Liechtensteins, 2 vols., 2nd. ed., Regenstauf 2011
Hoesch/Grasser	R. Hoesch and W. Grasser, Jagddarstellungen auf Münzen und Medaillen, Hamburg/Berlin 1969
Holzmair	E. Holzmair, Münzgeschichte der österreichischen Neufürsten, Numismatische Zeitschrift 71, 1946, pp. 6–74
Horsky coll.	Auctions A. Hess Nachf., Frankfurt 7.11.1910 and 27.2.1911: Sammlung Horsky
Hürlimann	H. Hürlimann, Zürcher Münzgeschichte, Zürich 1966
Hüsken	A. Hüsken, Katalog der Orden, Ehrenzeichen und Auszeichnungen des Kurfürstentums Brandenburg, der Markgrafschaften Brandenburg-Ansbach und Brandenburg-Bayreuth, des Königreiches Preußen, der Republik Preußen unter Berücksichtigung des Deutschen Reiches, vol 2: 1701–1888, Hamburg 2001
Huszár	L. Huszár, Szent György Èrmek / Georgsmünzen, Budapest 1940
	L. Huszár, Münzkatalog Ungarn von 1000 bis heute, München 1979
	L. Huszár, Az Erdélyi fejedelemség pézverése, Budapest 1995
Huszár/Procopius	L. Huszár and B. Procopius, Medaillen- und Plakettenkunst in Ungarn, Budapest 1932
Hutten-Czapski	E. Hutten-Czapski, Catalogue de la Collection des Medailles et Monnaies Polonaises, 5 vols., St. Peterburg/Krakau 1871–1916
Ilisch	P. Ilisch, Die mittelalterliche Münzprägung der Bischöfe von Münster, Münster 1994
Imhoff	C. A. Im Hof, Nürnbergisches Münz-Cabinet, 2 vols., Nürnberg 1780–1782
Isenbeck	J. Isenbeck, Das nassauische Münzwesen, Wiesbaden 1890
J.	K. Jaeger, Die deutschen Münzen seit 1871, 26. ed., Regenstauf 2019
Jaeckel	P. Jaeckel, Die Münzprägungen des Hauses Habsburg 1780–1918 und der Republik Österreich seit 1918, 3rd ed. Basel 1967
Jasek	D. F. Jasek, Studukatókowka Bydgoska 1621 Zygmunta III Wazy – The Poland 1621 Gold 100 Ducats: The most spectecular gold coin in Polish numismatics, 2018
Joseph	P. Joseph, Die Münzen von Worms, Darmstadt 1906
	Die Münzen des gräflichen und fürstlichen Hauses Leiningen, Wien 1884
Joseph/Fellner	P. Joseph and E. Fellner, Die Münzen von Frankfurt am Main, 3 vols, Frankfurt 1896–1920
Jungk	H. Jungk, Die bremischen Münzen, Bremen 1875
Kahane	S. B. Kahane, Die Münze im Dienste der Liebe und Ehe, 3rd ed., Braunschweig 1928
Kahnt	H. Kahnt, Die Münzen Friedroch Augusts II. von Sachsen/Polen 1733–1763, Regenstauf 2010
	H. Kahnt, Die sächsischen Münzen 1763-1827, Regenstauf 2014
	H. Kahnt, Die Münzen Augusts des Starken 1694–1733, 2nd ed. Regenstauf 2026
Kalvelage/Trippler	H. Kalvelage and H. Trippler, Die Münzen der Grafen, Herzöge und Großherzöge von Oldenburg, Osnabrück 1996
Kamiński/Kurpiewski	C. Kamiński and J. Kurpiewski, Katalog Monet Polskich 1587-1632 (Zygmunt III Waza), Warszawa 1990
Karamitsos	A. Karamitsos, Hellas Coins 1571-2022, 2 vols., Athens 2022
Karasch	H.-L. Karasch, Die Münzprägung der Familie Trautson, Master's thesis Wien 2017
Keilitz	C. Keilitz, Die sächsischen Münzen 1500–1547, Regenstauf 2002
Keilitz/Kahnt	C. Keilitz and H. Kahnt, Die sächsisch-albertinischen Münzen 1547 bis 1611, Regenstauf 2005
Kellner	H.-J. Kellner, Die Münzen der niederbayerischen Münzstätten, Grünwald 1958
	H.-J. and E. Kellner, Die Münzen der Reichsstadt Nürnberg, Stuttgart 1991
	H.-J. Kellner, Die Münzgeschichte des Hochstifts Passau, Stuttgart 1997

Kernbach	H. Kernbach, Die Münzprägung der Herzöge von Sachsen-Altenburg von 1603 bis 1672, Berlin 1996
Kirchheimer	F. Kirchheimer, Erläuterter Katalog der deutschen Flußgold-Gepräge, Freiburg 1972
Klein	U. Klein, Die Goldgulden des Wappen/Täufer-Typs besonders aus der Zeit 1354/160 bis 1380/1385 („Täufergulden"), Numismatische Zeitschrift 128,2022, 319-365
Klein, Hohenzollern	U. Klein, „Von Schrötter 100 bis 131". Die Goldguldenprägung des Burggrafen Friedrich V. von Nürnberg (1357/1361–1397) in stempelkritischer Hinsicht, Festschrift Hubert Emmerig, Wien 2023, 239–255
Klein/Raff	U. Klein and A. Raff, Die Württembergischen Münzen von 1374–1693, Stuttgart 1992
	U. Klein and A. Raff, Die Württembergischen Münzen von 1693–1797, Stuttgart 1992
	U. Klein and A. Raff, Die Württembergischen Münzen von 1798–1873, Stuttgart 1991
Kluge	B. Kluge, Die Münzen König Friedrichs II. von Preußen 1740–1786, Berlin 2012
	B. Kluge, Die Berliner Dukaten König Friedrich Wilhelms I. von Preußen (1713–1740), in: Numismatische Zeitschrift 124, 2018, p. 185-222.
Kluge, Dukaten FW I.	B. Kluge, Die Berliner Dukaten König Friedrich Wilhelms I. vom Preußen (1713–1740), Numismatische Zeitschrift 124 (2018) 185–222
KM	T. Nichael and T. L. Schmidt (ed.), Standars Catalog of World Coins 1801–1900, 9. Ed., Stevens Point 2019
Knigge	W. Knigge, Münz– und Medaillen–Kabinet des Freiherrn Wilh. Knigge, Hannover 1901
Knyphausen	K. Graf zu Inn– und Knyphausen, Münz– und Medaillen–Kabinet des Grafen Karl zu Inn– und Knyphausen, 2 vols., Hannover 1872–1877
Kömmerling coll.	UBS Zürich, Auction 65, 5.9.2006: Sammlung Pfalz [Kömmerling]
Kopicki	E. Kopicki, Ilustrawany skorowidz pieniędzy Polskich i z Polską związanych, 4 vols., Warszawa 1995
KOR	O. Kozinowski, J. Otto and H. Ruß, Die Münzen des Fürsten- und Herzogtums Coburg von 1577 bis 1918. 2 vols., München 2005
Kress (Hildburghausen) coll.	Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Frankfurt, Auction 432, 2.11.2022. Sammlung Peter Kress: Sachsen-Hildburghausen
Krug	W. Krug, Die Münzen des Hochstifts Bamberg 1007 bis 1802, Stuttgart 1999.
Kruggel/Gernaševskis	E. Kruggel and G. Gernaševskis, Die Münzen der Stadt Riga unter polnischer Herrschaft 1581–1621, Riga 2002
Krumbach	K. G. Krumbach, Aachener Münzen der Neuzeit, Aachen 1989
Kunzel	M. Kunzel, Das Münzwesen Mecklenburgs von 1492 bis 1872, Berlin 1994
	M. Kunzel, Die Münzen der Hansestadt Rostock 1492 bis 1864, Berlin 2004
Lange	Chr. Lange's Sammlung schleswig–holsteinischer Münzen und Medaillen, 2 vols., Berlin 1908–1912
Langermann	J. P. Langermann, Hamburgisches Münz– und Medaillen–Vergnügen, Hamburg 1753
Laverrenz	C. Laverrenz, Die Medaillen und Gedächtniszeichen der deutschen Hochschulen, 2 parts, Berlin 1887
Lengyel	A. Lengyel, Gold Book 1325–1540. Hungarian Medieval Coinage, Budapest 2013
Levinson	R. A. Levinson, The Early Dated Coins of Europe 1234–1500, 2nd ed., Williston 2019
Link	E. Link, Die erzbischöfliche Münze und ihre Erzeugnisse, Bingen – Geschichte einer Stadt am Mittelrhein, Bingen 1989, 235–276.
Lockner	G. H. Lockner, Würzburger Neujahrsgoldgulden, Würzburg – hundert Jahre bayerisch, Würzburg 1914, pp. 40–67
Loehr	A. von Loehr, Wiener Medailleure 1899, Wien 1899
	A. von Loehr, Anton Scharff. Katalog seiner Medaillen und Plaketten, Wien 1904
Lohner	C. Lohner, Die Münzen der Republik Bern, Zürich 1846
Van Loon	G. van Loon, Histoire Metallique des XVII Provinces des Pays-Bas depuis L'Abdication de Charles-Quint jusqu'a la Paix de Bade en MDCCXVI, 5 vols., LaHaye 1732-1737
Van Loon Verv.	Beschrijving Van Nederlandsche Historie-Penningen. Ten Vervolge Op Het Werk Van Mr. Gerard Van Loon, 10 vols., Amsterdam 1821–1869
Mader	H. Mader, die Münzen der Stadt Lüneburg 1293–1777, 2 vols., Bremen 2012
Mailliet	P. Mailliet, Catalogue descriptif des monnaies obsidionales et de nécessité, 2 vols. and atlas, Bruxelles 1870–1873
Mann	J. Mann, Anhaltinische Münzen und Medaillen vom Ende des XV. Jahrhunderts bis 1906, Hannover 1907
Marciš	P. Marciš, Die Münzstätte Kremnitz 1918-1945, Master's Thesis Wien 2019
Marienburg	E. Bahrfeldt, Die Münzen– und Medaillen-Sammlung in der Marienburg, 7 vols., Danzig and Königsberg 1901–1932
Markl	M. Markl, Die Münzen, Medaillen und Prägungen mit Namen und Titel Ferdinand I., Prag 1896
Martiny	J.-C. Martiny, Het Munthuis in Gent van de Kaolingers tot de Calvinistische Republiek, 3 vols., Gent (2014)

MBNG	Mittheilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft
Med. Ill.	E. Hawkins (ed. By A. W. Franks and H. A. Grueber), Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of Georg II., 2 vols, London 1885 (plates 1904–1911)
Mehl	M. Mehl, Die Münzen des Bistums Hildesheim, Teil 2: Der Prägezeitraum 1599 bis 1783, 2 vols., Hamburg 2002
	M. Mehl, Die Münzen des Stiftes Quedlinburg, Hamburg 2006
Menadier	J. Menadier, Schaumünzen des Hauses Hohenzollern, Berlin 1901
	J. Menadier, Die Aachener Münzen, Berlin 1913
Mende	Dürer-Medaillen. Münzen, Medaillen, Plaketten von Dürer, auf Dürer, nach Dürer, Nürnberg 1983
Merseburger coll.	Zschiesche & Köder, Sammlung Otto Merseburger umfassend Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen, Leipzig 1894
Meyer	A. Meyer, Albrecht von Wallenstein (Waldstein) Herzog von Friedland und seine Münzen, Wien 1886
	A. Meyer, Die Münzen der Stadt Dortmund, Wien 1883 (Supplement 1887)
MIR Milano	A. Toffanin, Monete Italiane Regionali: Milano, Pavia 2013
Montenegro	Montenegro s.a.s, Montenegro 2024. Collector's Handbook of Italian Coins, 39th ed., Torino 2023
Montenuvo coll.	A. Hess, Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen aus der fürstlich Montenuovo'schen Münzsammlung: Oesterreich, Frankfurt am Main 1880
	A. Hess, Die Siebenbürgischen Münzen des Fürstlich Montenuovo'schen Münzcabinets, Frankfurt am Main 1880
Moser/Tursky	H. Moser and H. Tursky, Die Münzstätte Hall in Tirol 1477-1665, Innsbruck 1977
Moyaux	A. Moyaux, Les chemins de fer autrefois et aujourd' hui, et leurs médailles commémoratives, 2 vols., Bruxelles 1905–1910
Müller	H.–D. Müller, Münzen und Medaillen der hessischen Landgrafschaften von 1483 bis 1803/1806, Regenstauf 2019
Müller-Jahncke/Volz	W.-D. Müller-Jahncke and F.-E. Volz, Die Münzen und Medaillen der gräflichen Häuser Sayn, Frankfurt 1975
Mues/Olding	G. Mues and M. Olding, Die Medaillen der preußischen Könige von 1786 bis 1870, 3 vols., Regenstauf 2018–2022
Müseler	K. Müseler, Bergbaugepräge, 3 vols., Hannover 1983–1998
Nau	E. Nau, Münzen und Medaillen der oberschwäbischen Städte, Freiburg 1964
Newcomer coll.	J. Schulman, Amsterdam, Auction [191], 26.03.1935: Collection Waldo Newcomer, Baltimore
Noss	A. Noss, Die Münzen und Medaillen von Cöln, vol. 2-4, Cöln 1913–1926
	A. Noss, Die Münzen von Trier 1307–1556, Bonn 1916
	A.Noss, Die Münzen von Berg und Jülich-Berg, 2 vols., München 1929
Noss, Ruprechtsgoldgulden	A. Noss, Die pfalzgräflichen Ruprechtsgoldgulden, München 1901
Noss coll.	Dr. Busso Peus, Frankfurt, auctions 255, 8.10.1956 and 256, 10.6.1957: Sammlung Alfred Noss: Pfalz (2 parts)
Novák	E. Novák, Korunovace a korunovační ražby habsburské monarchie v letech 1526-1918, 5 vols., Štity 1991–1997.
Olding	M. Olding, Die Münzen des Königreichs Preußen von 1701 bis 1740, Regenstauf 2021
	M. Olding, Die Münzen Friedrichs des Großen, Regenstauf 2006
	M. Olding, Die Münzen des Königreichs Preussen von 1786 bis 1873, Regenstauf 2014
	M. Olding (ed.), Die Münzen der pommerschen Herzöge, Regenstauf 2016
Olding, Königsberg	M. Olding, Die Münzprägungen Georg Wilhelms (1619–1640) aus der Münzstätte Königsberg, Osnabrück 1998
Opitz	R. Opitz (ed.), Reformatio in Nummis vol. 2 (in 6 parts): Geschichte der Reformation und des Protestantismus. Annotierter Gesamtkatalog der Sammlung Rainer Opitz, Osnabrück 2018
Ortner/Ludwigstorff	M. C. Ortner and G. Ludwigstorff, Österreichs Orden und Eherenzeichen, part III: Die nicht-staatlicehn Auszeichnungen, Ehrenzeichen, Medaillen etc. bis 1918, 2 vols, Wien
OSCAR	Schweizerisches Nationalmuseum Zürich (Ed.), online swiss coin archive, URL https://oscar.nationalmuseum.ch/
Ossbahr	C. A. Ossbahr, Mynt och Medaljer slagna för främmande Makter i Anedning av Krig mot Sverige, Uppsala 1927
Pagani	A. Pagani, Monete italiane dall' invasione Napoleonica ai giorni nostri, Milano 1962
Parchimowicz	J. Parchimowicz, Monety Polskie 1545-1586 – 1633-1864, Szczecin 2012
	J. Parchimowicz, Monety Polskie od Roku 1916, Szczecin 2012
Parchimowicz/Brzeziński	J. Parchimowicz and M. Brzeziński, Monety Stefana Batorego króla Polski 1576–1586, Szczecin 2014
	J. Parchimowicz and M. Brzeziński, Monety Stanisława Augusta Poniatowskiego, Szczecin 2016
Pavliček/Schön	J. Pavliček and J. Schön, Mincování šlechtických rodu (rodové mince) Arcivévodství rakouského, zemí Koruny ceské a Království uherského v XVI.- XIX.

	století. Neufürsten Münzen Erzherzogtum Österreich, Länder der Böhmischen Krone und Königreich Ungarn aus dem XVI. - XIX. Jahrhundert, Zlin 2008
Peltzer coll.	A. E. Cahn, Frankfurt, Auction 27.4.1926. Sammlung Richard F. Peltzer: Freimaurer, Schießmünzen
Pick coll. I	Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Frankfurt, Auction 405, 3.11.2011. Sammlung Prof. Dr. Eckhart Pick: Mainzer Münzen und Medaillen
Pick coll. II	Fritz Rudolf Künker, Osnabrück, Auction 404, 19.3.2024. Mainzer Münzen und Medaillen. Die Sammlung Prof. Dr. Eckhart Pick, Teil II
Piloty coll.	Otto Helbing Nachf., München, Auction 24.10.1927: Sammlungen Ludwig Jäger (Baden, Elsass), Robert Piloty (Würzburg).
Plato	G. G. Plato, Regensburgisches Münz-Kabinet, Regensburg 1779 (reprint Berlin 1921)
Pohl	A. Pohl, Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters (1325–1540), Graz 1974
Poley	H. Poley, Albrecht von Wallenstein (Waldstein), Herzig von Friedland, und seine Münzen, Stuttgart 2014
Prinz Alexander	Prinz Alexander von Hessen, Mainzisches Münzcabinet des Prinzen Alexander von Hessn, Darmstadt 1882
Probszt	G. Probszt, Die Münzen Salzburgs, 2nd ed. Basel/Graz 1975
Probszt, Innerösterreich	G. Probszt, Die geprägten Schaumünzen Innerösterreichs, Zürich/Leipzig/Wien 1928
Prokisch, Ausbeute	B. Prokisch, Ausbeutemünzen aus dem Gebiet der Österreich-Ungarischen Monarchie, Geonachrichten 8 (1993) pp. 31–47
Prokisch	B. Prokisch, Die Münzen und Medaillen des Deutschen Ordens in der Neuzeit, Wien 2006
Purmer	D. Purmer, Handboek van de Nederlandse Provinciale Muntslag 1573–1806, vol. II, 2009
Purmer/Wiel	D. Purmer and A. H. N. van der Weil, Handboek van de Nederlandse Provinciale Muntslag 1573–1806, vol. I, 2006
Raff	A. Raff, Die Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Schwäbisch Hall, Freiburg 1986
Rauta	A. Rauta, Modern Romanian Coins, Madrid 1974
Resch	A. Resch, Siebenbürgische Münzen und Medaillen von 1538 bis zur Gegenwart, Hermannstadt 1901
Resch Nachtrag	A. Resch, Nachtrag zu Siebenbürgische Münzen und Medaillen von 1538 bis zur Gegenwart. in: Jahrbuch des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums 1 (1925), pp 167-197
Richter	J. Richter, Die Proben und Materialvarianten von Schweizer Münzen, 2 vols., Regenstauf 2016
Riederer	R. Riederer, Münzgeschichte Habsburg–Lothringen. Kaiserliche Prägungen 1745–1806, Regenstauf 2018
RNME III	B. Prokisch et alii, Repertorium zur neuzeitlichen Münzprägung Europas, vol. III:
RNME XVIII	B. Prokisch et alii, Repertorium zur neuzeitlichen Münzprägung Europas, vol. XVIII: Südosteuropa, Wien 1999
Rühle	S. Rühle, Die historischen Medaillen der Stadt Danzig, in: Zeitschrift des westpreussiscchen Geschichtsvereins 68 (1928) 243–309
Schaaf	R. Schaaf, Die Proben der deutschen Münzen seit 1871, Basel 1979
Schäffer/Stambuliu	E. Schäffer and B. Stambuliu, România - proiecte, probe monetare şi catalogul monedelor emise = Romania - designs, pattern coins and catalogue of issued coins, vol. I: 1860-1989, Bucureşti 2009
Schaumünzen	[Maria Anna von Österreich], Schau- und Denkmünzen welche unter der glorwürdigen Regierung der Kaiserinn Königinn Maria Theresia gepräget worden sind, Wien 1782
Schlumberger	H. Schlumberger, Goldmünzen Europas von 1800 bis heute, 7th ed., München 1997
Schmidt/Kab	B. Schmidt and C. Knab, Reussische Münzgeschichte, Dresden 1907
Schön	G. Schön, Deutscher Münzkatalog 18. Jahrhundert 1700–1806, 5th ed., Regenstauf 2019
Schön, Franken	G. Schön, Münz– und Geldgeschichte der Fürstentümer Ansbach und Bayreuth im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert, Diss. München 2005
Schou	H. H. Schou, Beskrivelse af Danske og Norske Mønter 1448–1814 og Danske Mønter 1815–1923, Kjøbenhavn 1926
Schröder	M. Schröder, Der Medailleur und Stempelschneider Albrecht Krieger, Neustadt an der Orla 2019
Schrötter, Franken	F. Freiherr von Schrötter, Brandenburg-Fränkisches Münzwesen, 2 vols., Halle 1927-1929
Schrötter	F. Freiherr von Schrötter, Die Münzen aus der Zeit der Könige Friedrich I. und Friedrich Wilhelm I., Berlin 1902
	F. Freiherr von Schrötter, Die Münzen aus der Zeit der Könige Friedrich Wilhelm II und Friedrich Wilhelm III. bis zum Jahre 1806, Berlin 1911
	F. Freiherr von Schrötter, Die Münzen Friedrich Wilhelms des Großen Kurfürsten und Friedrichs III. von Brandenburg, Berlin 1913
	F. Freiherr von Schrötter, Die Münzen aus der Zeit des Königs Friedrich II. des Großen, Berlin 1904

	F. Freiherr von Schrötter, Die Münzen von Trier . Beschreibung der neuzeitlichen Münzen 1556-1794, Bonn 1908
	F. Freiherr von Schrötter, Beschreibung der neuzeitlichen Münzen des Erzstifts und der Stadt Magdeburg 1400-1682, Magdeburg 1909
Schütz	A. Schütz, die hessischen Münzen des Hauses Brabant,5 vols., Kassel 1993 – Frankfurt 2000
Schulman	J. Schulman, Handboek van de Nederlandse Munten van 1795 tot 1975, Amsterdam 1975
Schulz	G. G. Schulz, Stolberg. Bergbau und Münzwesen im 18. Jahrhundert, Clausthal–Zellerfeld 2011
Schulze	I. and W. Schulze, Die fürstbischöflich-münsterschen Münzen der Neuzeit, Münster 1973
Schwarz/Püntener	D. Schwarz and A. Püntener, Die Münzprägung der drei Länder Uri, Schwyz und Nidwalden in Bellinzona und Altdorf. Die Münzen von Uri; die Münzen von Nidwalden, Bern 1983
Sellier	R. Sellier, Die Münzen und Medaillen des Hochstifts Freising, Grünwald 1966
Serfas	H. Serfas, Habsburgs Universitäten, Hochschulen und Akademiene und deren Nachfolger auf Münzen und Medaillen, Lenggries 2006
Smith	R. Smith, The Coinage of the House of Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover during the Period 1714–1837, Regenstauf 2025
Sommer	K. Sommer, Die Medaillen des Königlich–Preussischen Hof–Medailleurs Daniel Friedrich Loos und seines Ateliers, Osnabrück 1981
	K. Sommer, Die Medaillen der Königlich-Preussischen Hof-Medailleure Christoph Carl Pfeuffer und Friedrich Wilhelm Kullrich, Osnabrück 1989
Steguweit	Geschichte der Münzstätte Gotha vom 12. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert, Weimar 1987
	W. Steguweit, Raimund Faltz. Medailleur des Barock, Berlin 2004
Stempel-Sammlung Wien	Katalog der Münzen- und Medaillen-Stempel-Sammlung des k. k. Hauptmünzamtes in Wien, 4 vols., Wien 1901–1906
Strothotte	W. Strothotte, Die Zeit in der Numismatik. Gütersloh 2004
Suchier	R. Suchier, Die Münzen der Grafen von Hanau, Hanau 1897
Suum cuique	W. Steguweit and B. Kluge, Suum cuique. Medaillenkunst und Münzprägung in Brandenburg-Preußen, Berlin 2008
Tóth/Kotán	C. Tóth and R. Kotán, II. Rákóczi Ferenc Pénzeinek Katalógusa, Budapest 2023
Tornau	O. Tornau, Münzwesen und Münzen der Grafschaft Mansfeld, Prag 1937
Unger/Schalk	T. Unger and C. Schalk, Zur Geschichte der Wiener raths– und Salvator–Pfennige, Mittheiluingen des Clubs der Münz– und Medaillen-Freunde in Wien 7 (1896) pp 2–6, 17–20
Vanhoudt	H. Vanhoudt, Atlas der munten van België van de Kelten tot heden, Herent 1996
Vanhoudt/Saunders	H. Vanhoudt and J. Saunders, The Gold Coinage of the Low Countries, Heverlee 2024
Vetterle	A. Vetterle, Die Münzen der freien Reichsstadt Augsburg von 1521 bis 1805, Regenstauf 2021
Voltz coll.	Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel, Auction 82, 25.3.1996. Sammlung Thedor Voltz: Elsässische Münzen und Medaillen
Walther coll.	Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., Frankfurt, Auction 275, 23.3.1971. Sammlung Dr. Rudolph Walther, Mainz: Mittelrhein I: Mainz
Weiller	R. Weiller, Les monnayages étrangers des Princes Luxembourgeois, Luxembourg 1982
Welter	G. Welter, Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen, 3 vols., Braunschweig 1971–1978
Wielandt	F. Wielandt, Münz- und Geldgeschichte des Standes Luzern, Luzern 1969
	F. Wielandt, Badische Münz– und Geldgeschichte, 3. ed., Karlsruhe 1973
Wilmersdörffer coll.	Otto Helbing Nachf., München Auction 15.9.1925. Containing „Alte Sammlung Brandenburg–Franken“ [Max von Wilmersdörffer, lots 378–1295]
Winter	H. Winter, Glanz des Hauses Habsburg. Die habsburgische Medaille im Münzkabinett des Kunsthistorischen Museums, Wien 2009
De Witte	A. de Witte, Histoire Monétaire du Brabant, 3 vols., Anvers 1894–1899
Widhalm	Die Nürnberger Lammdukatenprägungen von 1632 bis 1806, Beiträge zur Süddeutschen Münzgeschichte, Stuttgart 1976, 245–279
Winterstein	C. Winterstein, Goldgulden von Basel, Basel 1977
Wittelsbach	J. P. Beierlein, Die Münzen und Medaillen des Gesamthauses Wittelsbach, 2 vols., München 1897–1901
Zeitz	J. Zeitz, Badische Medaillen, Petersberg 2018
Zöttl	H. Zöttl, Salzburg. Münzen und Medaillen 1500–1800, 2 vols., Salzburg 2008–2009

NUMISMATICA ARS CLASSICA NAC AG
Schipfe 2 Telefon +41 44 261 1703
CH-8001 Zürich Fax +41 44 261 5324
eMail: zurich@arsclassicacoins.com

WRITTEN BIDS FORM
GEBOTSFORMULAR

AUCTION NO:

Please purchase the following items on my behalf at your auction up to the limits indicated below and subject to the conditions of sale.

La prego di comprare per mio conto le seguenti monete ai limiti indicati, secondo le condizioni di vendita.

Bitte ersteigern Sie für mich an Ihrer Auktion folgende Stücke bis zu den von mir angegebenen Limiten und zu Ihren Auktionsbedingungen.

Je vous prie d'acheter à votre vente aux enchères les pièces suivantes jusqu'aux limites indiquées ci-après et selon vos conditions de vente.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Phone no. / eMail _____

If successful, please refer to my shipping instructions:

☐ Please ship by courier (FedEx) ☐ Please hold lots for pickup

Date _____ Signature _____

Lot no.	Limit in CHF	Observations	Lot no.	Limit in CHF	Observations

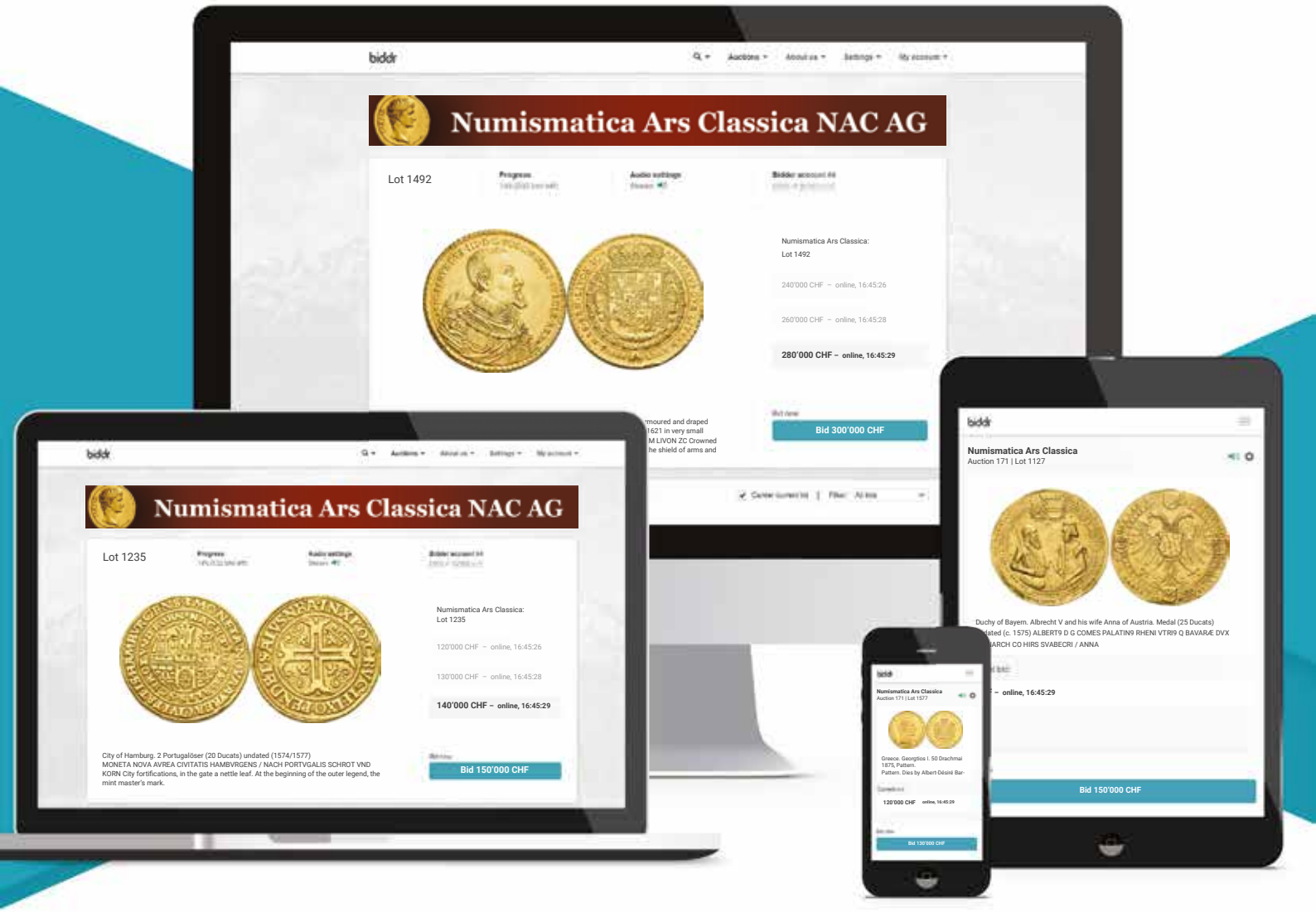
If necessary to obtain the lots you may increase my bids by:
Sie werden ermächtigt, die Gebote im Bedarfsfall zu überschreiten um:
Au besoin, je vous autorise d'augmenter mes mises de:
Se necessario, per ottenere i lotti può aumentare l'offerta del:

10 % ☐ 20 % ☐ _____ % ☐

biddr - Live Bidding System

Join our auction simply and conveniently from home. Our live bidding system only requires an up-to-date web browser and works on all modern devices such as computers, notebooks, tablets and smartphones.

Important: If you have not signed up yet, please note that you have to register and get approved as a live bidder at www.arsclassicacoins.com/biddr/ or at https://www.biddr.com/nac before you can participate in our auctions.



Hemisphærium telluris
a sole tempore solstitii æstivi
illuminatum.
OCEANVS
ATLANTICVS
MAR DEL
NORT
ANTARCTICVS